# Estimation of the 1995 Late Run Sockeye Salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) Escapement to the Adams River Study Area 

R. Houtman and B.P. Fanos

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Science Branch, Pacific Region 100 Annacis Parkway, Unit 3
Delta, British Columbia
V3M 6A2

2000

# Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2533 

## Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

Manuscript reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which deals with national or regional problems. Distribution is restricted to institutions or individuals located in particular regions of Canada. However, no restriction is placed on subject matter, and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries and aquatic sciences.

Manuscript reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-900 in this series were issued as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Biological Board of Canada, and subsequent to 1937 when the name of the Board was changed by Act of Parliament, as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 1426-1550 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Manuscript Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 1551.

Manuscript reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out-of-stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.

## Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Les rapports manuscrits contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques ques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui traitent de problèmes nationaux ou régionaux. La distribution en est limitée aux organismes et aux personnes de régions particulières du Canada. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet; de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiqueś du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, c'est-à-dire les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques.

Les rapports manuscrits peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports manuscrits sont résumés dans la revue Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques, et ils sont classés dans l'index annual des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les numéros 1 à 900 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office de biologie du Canada, et après le changement de la désignation de cet organisme par décret du Parlement, en 1937, ont été classés comme manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 901 à 1425 ont été publiés à titre de rapports manuscrits de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 1426 à 1550 sont parus à titre de rapports manuscrits du Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom actuel de la série a été établi lors de la parution du numéro 1551.

Les rapports manuscrits sont produits a l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

# ESTIMATION OF THE 1995 LATE RUN SOCKEYE SALMON (Oncorhynchus nerka) ESCAPEMENT TO THE ADAMS RIVER STUDY AREA 

by

## R. Houtman and B.P. Fanos

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Science Branch, Pacific Region
100 Annacis Parkway, Unit 3
Delta, British Columbia
V3M 5P8
© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2000, as represented by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans Cat. No. Fs 97-4/2533E ISSN 0706-6473

Correct citation for this publication:
Houtman, R. and B.P. Fanos. 2000. Estimation of the 1995 late run sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement to the Adams River study area. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2533: 73 p.

## CONTENTS

Page
LIST OF FIGURES ..... V
LIST OF TABLES. ..... vi
LIST OF APPENDICES ..... vii
ABSTRACT ..... ix
RÉSUMÉ ..... ix
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
STUDY AREA ..... 1
LOWER ADAMS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES ..... 1
ADAMS LAKE AND TRIBUTARIES ..... 4
LITTLE RIVER. ..... 4
SCOTCH CREEK ..... 4
SHUSWAP LAKE ..... 5
LITTLE SHUSWAP LAKE ..... 5
FIELD METHODS ..... 5
VISUAL COUNTS ..... 5
TAG APPLICATION ..... 5
SPAWNING GROUND SURVEYS ..... 6
Recovery Survey ..... 6
Resurvey ..... 7
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 7
ANALYTIC PROCEDURES ..... 7
DATA ADJUSTMENTS ..... 7
Sex Identification Error ..... 7
Emigration ..... 8
Non-Standard Recoveries ..... 8
Handling Stress ..... 8
Tag Loss ..... 8
Tag Recognition Error ..... 8
TESTS OF SAMPLING ASSUMPTIONS ..... 8
ESTIMATION OF SPAWNER POPULATION ..... 9
Mark-Recapture ..... 9
Area-Specific Population Estimates ..... 9
RESULTS ..... 10
VISUAL COUNTS ..... 10
TAG APPLICATION ..... 10
SPAWNING GROUND SURVEYS ..... 12
Recovery Survey ..... 12
Resurvey ..... 12
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 14
SAMPLING ASSUMPTIONS ..... 14
SPAWNING POPULATION ESTIMATES ..... 16
Mark-Recapture ..... 16
Area-Specific Population Estimates ..... 17
DISCUSSION ..... 17
ASSUMPTIONS ..... 17
Population Closure ..... 17
Correct Identification of Tag Status ..... 20
No Undetected Tag Loss ..... 21

## CONTENTS (cont'd)

## Page

Equal Catchability .................................................................................................................... 22 GENERAL DISCUSSION............................................................................................................... 25

RECOMMENDATIONS........................................................................................................................ 26
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS...................................................................................................................... 27
REFERENCES....................................................................................................................................... 28
APPENDICES ....................................................................................................................................... 31

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. Adams River system study area location map............................................................................. 2
2. Adams River and Shuswap Lake recovery area locations............................................................ 3

## LIST OF TABLES

## Table

## Page

1. The order in which analytical procedures were applied in estimating the 1995 late run
sockeye salmon escapement to the Adams River study area.

10
2. The influence of three potential stress factors on the proportion of tags recovered; test data and results for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995.
3. Sockeye tagged, total carcasses recovered and marked carcasses recovered, by sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995.
4. Average elapsed time between tag application and recovery (for 'fresh' recoveries) and female spawning success, by recovery section, period and sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995.
5. Percent at age and mean POH length at age of late run Adams River study area sockeye carcasses sampled on the spawning grounds, 1995.
6. Proportion of the late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery period and sex, in 1995, for the three stratifcations used.
7. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by application period and sex, in 1995, for the three stratifications used.
8. Proportion of the late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery location and sex, in 1995.
9. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by tag site and sex, in 1995.
10. Sex composition of late run Adams River study area sockeye in the application and recovery samples, 1995.
11. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by sex and 3 cm increments of nose-fork length, 1995.
12. Proportion of late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery method and sex, in 1995.
13. Bias profile for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye escapement estimation study.
14. Temporally stratified tag application-recovery matrices for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye mark-recapture study.
15. Spatially stratified tag application-recovery matrices for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye mark-recapture study.
16. Escapement estimates and 95\% confidence limits, by age and sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye, 1995.
17. Escapement estimates of sockeye to component areas of the Adams River study area, by sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye, 1995.

## LIST OF APPENDICES

## Appendix

Page
1a. Late run Adams River study area sockeye jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which spawned effectively, 1938-1995.

1b. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the lower Adams River, 1938-1995.

1c. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the lower Adams River spawning channel, 1986-1995.

1d. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Adams Lake, 1938-1995.

1e. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Bush Creek, 1986-1995.

1f. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Hiuihill Creek, 1986-1995.

1g. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Little River, 1938-1995.

1h. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Momich River, 1938-1995.

1i. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Nikwikwaia Creek, 1986-1995.

1j. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Pass Creek, 1938-1995.

1k. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Scotch Creek, 1938-1995.
11. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Shuswap Lake-Main Arm, west of Shuswap Lake Provincial Park, 1986-1995.

1 m . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the South Thompson River, 1938-1995.
2. Daily counts of live adult, late run sockeye, by area, on drift surveys of the lower Adams River, 1995.

## LIST OF APPENDICES (cont'd)

## Appendix <br> Page

3. Daily application of disk tags and secondary marks to late run sockeye salmon, by location and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.49
4. Removals of late run sockeye from the 1995 Adams River study area application sample, by sex, date and tagging site.

5a. Incidence of net, lamprey and hook marks and of Flexibacter columnaris lesions among all late run male sockeye examined at tag application in the lower Adams River, 1995.

5b. Incidence of net, lamprey and hook marks and of Flexibacter columnaris lesions among all late run female sockeye examined at tag application in the lower Adams River, 1995.
6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.
7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.
8. Daily late run sockeye carcass pool and net-recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.
9. Daily number of late run sockeye carcasses examined and disk tags recovered, by area and sex, during the resurvey of the lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake, 1995.
10. Fecundity sampling results and analytic details for late run sockeye salmon captured in the lower Adams River, 1995.
11. Proportion at age and mean length (Standard and POH) at age, by sex and sample period, from the late run sockeye carcasses recovered on the lower Adams Rlver, 1995.


#### Abstract

Houtman, R. and B.P. Fanos. 2000. Estimation of the 1995 late run sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement to the Adams River study area. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2533: 73 p.


In 1995, the Department of Fisheries and Oceans conducted a mark-recapture study to estimate the escapement of late run sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) to the Adams River study area, which included the Adams River system, Little River, Scotch Creek and foreshores of Shuswap lake ( 3.1 km west and 10.5 km east of the Adams River mouth) and Little Shuswap lake. Sockeye were captured at seven sites in the lower Adams river; 4,291 were released with disk tags and secondary marks. The spawning grounds were surveyed through the period of spawning and die-off; 82,365 carcasses were recovered, of which 861 were marked. Analysis revealed that application was biased temporally, spatially and by sex, and that recovery was biased temporally and spatially; however, because the $95 \%$ confidence intervals of the pooled Petersen estimates overlapped those of the spatially and temporally stratified estimators, it was concluded that the pooled Petersen population estimates were not seriously biased. The 1995 escapement was estimated, using the pooled Petersen estimator, at 199,567 adult males, 205,795 adult females and 0 jacks. Study design changes, including changes in allocation of sampling effort, resurvey procedures and the assessment of disk tag loss, are recommended.

RÉSUMÉ

Houtman, R. and B.P. Fanos. 2000. Estimation of the 1995 late run sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement to the Adams River study area. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2533: 73 p.

En 1995, le ministère des Pêches et des Océans a mené une étude de marquage-recapture pour estimer l'échappée de la remonte tardive de saumon rouge (Oncorhynchus nerka) dans la zone d'étude de la rivière Adams, qui couvrait le réseau de la rivière Adams, la rivière Little, le crique Scotch et le littoral du lac Shuswap (sur $3,1 \mathrm{~km}$ à l'ouest et $10,5 \mathrm{~km}$ à l'est de l'embouchure de la rivière Adams), ainsi que le petit lac Shuswap. Les saumons ont été capturés à sept stations du cours inférieur de la rivière Adams; 4291 spécimens ont été libérés après avoir été marqués avec des disques et des marques secondaires. Les frayères ont été surveillées pendant toute la période de fraye et de mortalité; 82365 carcasses ont été récupérées, dont 861 étaient marquées. L'analyse a révélé que l'opération de marquage était biaisée temporellement, spatialement et par sexe, et que la récupération était biaisée temporellement et spatialement; toutefois, étant donné que les intervalles de confiance de $95 \%$ des résultats obtenus avec l'estimateur multiple de Petersen chevauchaient ceux des estimateurs stratifiés spatialement et temporellement, il a été conclu que les estimations Petersen de la population n'étaient pas gravement biaisées. L'échappée de 1995 a été estimée, à l'aide de l'estimateur multiple de Petersen, à 199567 mâles adultes, 205795 femelles adultes et 0 mâle précoce. Il est recommandé d'apporter des modifications au plan d'étude, notamment des changements dans la répartition de l'effort d'échantillonnage, d'améliorer les procédures de deuxième relevé et d'évaluer la perte de disques.

## INTRODUCTION

The Fraser River system supports the largest population of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in the world (Northcote and Larkin 1989). Sockeye spawn in over 150 natal areas, ranging from small streams to large rivers and lakes, which are distributed throughout the accessible portion of the Fraser system. The Department of Fisheries and Oceans estimates the stock-specific annual abundance of Fraser River sockeye spawners using a two-tiered system originally developed by the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Stocks with forecasted escapements above 25,000 are assessed using enumeration fences or markrecapture studies, while stocks with smaller escapements are assessed using visual techniques.

The South Thompson River system supports two temporally and spatially distinct sockeye stock aggregates, the early summer and late runs. The early summer run spawns from late July to mid August, predominantly in streams tributary to Adams Lake (Cayenne creek and Momich and upper Adams Rivers) and Shuswap Lake (Anstey, Eagle and Seymour Rivers and Scotch Creek). Schubert (2000) and Houtman and Schubert (2000) describe the estimation of the 1995 escapement of this stock aggregate. The late run spawns from late September to late October, predominantly in Adams, Little and lower Shuswap rivers. Smaller populations spawn along the shores of and in small streams tributary to Adams, Shuswap and Little Shuswap lakes (Fig. 1). This report describes the estimation of the 1995 late run sockeye escapement to the Adams River system, Little River, Scotch Creek and foreshores of Shuswap lake ( 3.1 km west and 10.5 km east of the Adams River mouth) and Little Shuswap lake. Together, this area is referred to as the Adams River study area.

Escapements of late run sockeye stocks to the study area have been estimated since 1938 (Ward and Larkin 1964; Andrew and Webb MS 1987), and have exhibited a pronounced quadrennial cycle (Appendix 1). Since 1938, escapements have averaged approximately 1.73 million in the 1938-1994 dominant cycle-years, 320,000 in the 1939-1991 subdominant years (but with much higher escapements in recent years), and 6,000 and 70,000 in the 1940-1992 and 1941-1993 off-cycle years respectively. In dominant cycle-years, a relatively large propor-
tion of the study area escapement ( $16 \%$ average over the last five cycles) has spawned outside of the lower Adams River, mainly in Little River. In sub-dominant cycle-years this proportion is much smaller ( $8 \%$ average over the last five cycles; Appendix 1).

A mark-recapture study was implemented to estimate the 1995 late run escapement to the study area because escapement forecasts exceeded 25,000 . Schubert and Fanos (1997) described the mark-recapture study conducted in 1994. The 1995 study was similar, but included modifications designed to reduce sample selectivity and to facilitate assessment of tag loss and the effects of sub-acute and acute stress. This report describes the study's design, field methods and analysis. Estimates of the sex-specific escapement and average spawning success are provided for each of the study area creeks, rivers and lakeshore areas that support sockeye spawning. Estimates of the adult age and length distributions and average fecundities, based on samples collected in the lower Adams River, are also provided. Mark-recapture biases are evaluated, including a comparison of escapement estimates calculated using alternative models. The report concludes with a discussion of the results and recommendations for the design of future studies.

## STUDY AREA

The study area is situated in the South Thompson River system, which originates in south-central British Columbia at the easternmost portion of the mid-Fraser watershed (Fig. 1). The system includes Shuswap Lake, which accepts the flow of several rivers with significant sockeye populations. From Shuswap Lake, water drains west through Little River (3 km), Little Shuswap Lake and the South Thompson River ( 56 km ) to its confluence with the North Thompson River at Kamloops. Here, the 'component' areas of the study area for which specific escapement estimates are made are described in detail.

## LOWER ADAMS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

Portions of the Adams River downstream and upstream of Adams Lake are referred to as the lower and upper Adams Rivers, respectively. The lower Adams River ( 11 km ) originates at the south end of Adams Lake and flows south-east, entering the north side of Shuswap Lake 1 km east of Little River (Fig. 2). The river has a


mean daily discharge (1911-1990) of $71 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ with mean daily maxima ( $198 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ ) and minima ( $18 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ ) occurring in June and February, respectively (Environment Canada 1991). The river is accessible by road at the highway bridge, the outlet of Adams Lake, and on the east side of the river 5 km below Adams Lake (Fig. 2). Roderick Haig-Brown Provincial Park, which borders the lower areas to the east, provides foot access to the river from a network of trails and viewing platforms. Enumeration activities were based at the Fisheries cabin located on the Scotch Creek Highway, adjacent to the park.

The river was divided into seven areas (Fig. 2) to provide the data aggregations required for bias testing and for population estimation using stratified models. Areas were established based on three criteria: homogeneity of physical characteristics such as gradient, channel morphology and substrate type; the ability of the crews to access and survey an area in one day; and the presence of easily identifiable land marks to delineate the areas.

For most of the upper 8 km (areas 1 to 3 ), the river is mainly a single channel with moderate flow and cobble/boulder substrate. Area 1 ( 3.6 km ) extends from the outlet of Adams Lake downstream to a point 100 m below the mouth of Hiuihill (locally, "Bear") Creek. Area 2 ( 2.2 km ) extends downstream to a 15 m wide by 100 m long canyon and has some braiding and riffles. Area $3(2.2 \mathrm{~km})$ extends downstream to the Scotch Creek Highway Bridge.

Late run sockeye spawn in both Hiuihill and Nikwikwaia (locally, "Gold") Creeks, which enter the Adams River in Area 1. Hiuihill Creek originates near Bruhn Ridge and flows south-east for 23 km . Nikwikwaia Creek originates on the Adams Plateau and flows south-west for 22 km , entering the Adams River 1 km below Adams Lake. Sockeye spawning is confined to the lower 0.8 and 1.2 km of Hiuihill and Nikwikwaia Creeks, respectively.

Most of the lower 3 km of the river (areas 4, 5 and 7) is flood plain. The channel splits into east and west channels 1.2 km below the bridge; each channel forms several subsidiary channels that flow around gravel bars and treed islands. In this section, gravel/cobble substrate predominates and water depth ranges from 0.5 to 3.0 m . Sockeye spawning is typically heavier here than in any other region of the study area. Area 4 (3 km ) extends from the bridge downstream to the river mouth, including only the right bank of the
west channel after the river splits. Small instream islands accessible on foot from the right bank were included in this area. Area $5(2.0 \mathrm{~km})$ extends from the split to the mouth, including only the left bank of the east channel. Area 7 ( 1.5 km ) consists of all mid-channel islands that separate the east and west channels in areas 4 and 5. This section is a network of braided channels that range from a few metres to 50 m in width and are characterized by debris jams, riffles, chutes, and deep pools.

Area 6 includes the lower 50 m of the Adams River and 100 m of Shuswap lake shore on either side of the river mouth. The Adams River mouth is shifting and braided with a gravel/sand substrate. A small, groundwater-fed spawning channel enters the lake at the river mouth; this spawning channel was not treated as part of the study area (see below).

## ADAMS LAKE AND TRIBUTARIES

Sockeye spawn in lakeshore areas of Adams Lake ( 13,120 ha) and in five of its tributaries: the upper Adams River ( 187 km ), Bush Creek ( 11 km ), Cayenne Creek ( 46 km ), Momich River ( 17 km ) and Pass Creek ( 21 km ; Fig. 2). Although the majority of spawners in these areas are early run sockeye (Schubert 2000), late run fish also spawn there (Appendix 1). Known and potential late run spawning areas on Adams Lake and in these tributaries were therefore included in recovery surveys (see Methods). Most of these areas were accessed by boat.

## LITTLE RIVER

The 3 km portion of the South Thompson River connecting Shuswap and Little Shuswap lakes is known locally (and hereafter) as Little River (Fig. 1). The flow characteristics of this river have not been measured; however, the South Thomson River just below Little Shuswap Lake is likely similar and has a mean daily discharge (1911-1990) of $289 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ with mean daily maxima ( $855 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ ) and minima ( $91 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ ) occurring in June and March, respectively (Environment Canada 1991). The channel of Little River is $150-300 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and over two metres deep, with slow flow and gravel/sand substrate. This area was accessed by road and boat.

## SCOTCH CREEK

Scotch Creek originates east of Adams Lake and flows southwest for 56 km , entering the main arm of Shuswap Lake at Little Shuswap In-
dian Band Reserve No. $4,3 \mathrm{~km}$ east of the Adams River (Fig. 1). The creek has a mean daily discharge ( $1915,1947-1948$ ) of $11.1 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ (incomplete records for March and April) with mean daily maxima ( $36.6 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ ) and minima ( $1.2 \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-}$ ${ }^{1}$ ) occurring in June and February, respectively (Environment Canada 1991).

Sockeye distribution extends 16 km upstream; this entire length was surveyed, with access by road. In the upper 12 km the creek is predominantly a single channel with numerous riffles and glides, a width of $10-20 \mathrm{~m}$ and a gravel/cobble substrate. In the lower 4 km , the creek flows across a broad floodplain with lower gradient and gravel/sand substrate and becomes increasingly meandering downstream. Debris jams cause frequent channel shifting and splitting, especially on the delta.

## SHUSWAP LAKE

Shuswap Lake ( $31,000 \mathrm{ha}$ ), located in the Shuswap Highlands at an elevation of 348 m , is a multiple-basin lake with maximum and average depths of 162 m and 62 m , respectively (Goodlad et al. 1974). The lake is composed of the main arm and three smaller arms: Seymour, Anstey and Salmon. The main arm, with a length of 40 km and an average width of 3 km , extends from Cinnemousen Narrows to the lake outlet at Little River. Small populations of late run sockeye spawn in lakeshore areas on submerged beaches near creek mouths.

The study area includes the shore of the main arm extending east from the Little River outlet to Shuswap Lake Provincial Park on the north and Cruickshank Point on the south (Fig. 2). The shoreline was divided into five areas to facilitate the allocation of survey effort and the data aggregations required for bias testing (Fig. 2). Areas 8,11 and 12 ( $2.5,2.7$ and 5.3 km , respectively) extend east from Adams River (Area 6) to Shuswap Lake Provincial Park. A log sorting area demarcates areas 8 and 11, and the mouth of Scotch Creek demarcates areas 11 and 12. Area $9(0.9 \mathrm{~km})$ extends west from Adams River to Little River and Area 10 ( 2.2 km ) extends east from there to Cruickshank Point lighthouse. The entire shoreline in these areas was surveyed on foot; access to this area was by road and boat. Most carcasses recovered here were probably flushed from the Adams River.

## LITTLE SHUSWAP LAKE

Little Shuswap Lake ( 1,820 ha; Fig. 1) has maximum and average depths of 64 m and 14 m , respectively (Goodlad et al. 1974). Late run sockeye spawn in low numbers on gravel bars near the outlet of Little River. Carcass recovery surveys extended west from the mouth of Little River, approximately 2 km on the north shore and 5 km on the south shore; these areas were accessed by road and boat.

## FIELD METHODS

## VISUAL COUNTS

Live sockeye (not discerning tagged and untagged fish) were counted in all component areas. Sockeye in lower Adams River areas 1-5 (including only the portion of Area 4 above the fork) were counted from an inflatable boat. These drift counts were recorded by area to aid setting daily tagging targets. Drift counts began when sockeye were first observed in the river and continued until high densities made them unreliable; thereafter, drift counts were less frequent and restricted to the lower areas of the lower Adams River. Sockeye spawning on Adams, Shuswap and Little Shuswap lakeshores were counted from a powerboat. Little River sockeye were counted from a helicopter during the estimated peak of spawning. Finally, sockeye were counted during carcass recovery surveys in all other component areas of the study system.

## TAG APPLICATION

Capture and tagging procedures were designed to tag at least $1 \%$ of the escapement, and to distribute those tags among adult males, females and jacks in a spatially and temporally representative manner. Sockeye were captured by beach seine at sites located in areas 1, 2, 4 (three sites referred to as $4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{c}$ ) and 5 (two sites, $5 a$ and 5b) in the lower Adams River (Fig. 2). The upper river tag sites (in Area 1 and 2) were added, as recommended by Schubert and Fanos (1997), to improve the distribution of tagged fish relative to the 1994 study. No reliable, independent estimate of daily abundance was available. To achieve temporally proportional tag application, therefore, similar daily effort was applied throughout the run; typically, one and two successful sets per day were made at upper and lower tag sites, respectively.

Sockeye were captured by a four-person crew using a $36.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 3.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$-mesh beach seine net. The net was set from a jet-powered boat in a downstream arc and withdrawn from the river to enclose an area of water along the riverbank. Captured fish were held in the net until removal for tagging. Previously tagged fish were identified upon recapture and immediately processed to minimize additional stress. The tag number was recorded and the tag checked; if damaged by recapture, it was replaced with a new tag. Other species and sockeye that were injured or showed advanced stages of maturation were released untagged.

Fish were tagged in a flexible plastic trough ( $12 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm} \times 100 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) suspended in a wooden tray with a metre stick attached. In order to evaluate the susceptibility of this population to tagging-induced stress, standard and lowstress tagging procedures were alternated every fish. Standard procedures entailed tagging the fish with the tray elevated from the water surface and releasing it by throwing it the minimum necessary distance over the net's cork line. Low stress procedures entailed tagging the fish with the tray immersed in 15 cm of water and releasing it by lowering a section of the cork line; at no time was the fish removed from the water. Handling time for both procedures averaged 25-30 seconds. In addition, the following general fish handling guidelines were adopted in 1995 to reduce tagging-induced stress: activity within the net was minimized to reduce siltation; fish were removed from the water only when a tagger was ready and processed as quickly as possible; and, when removed from the water, the fish were cradled in two hands rather than dangled by the caudal peduncle.

The disk tags consisted of two red 15 mm diameter laminated cellulose acetate disks threaded through centrally punched holes onto a 77 mm long nickel pin. The pin was inserted with pliers through the musculature and pterygiophore bones approximately 12 mm below the anterior portion of the dorsal fin insertion. The disk tags, arranged with one on each side of the fish, were secured by twisting the pin into a double knot. One disk per pair was numbered with a unique code. Each tagged fish received a secondary mark to permit an assessment of tag loss. These consisted of one (males) or two (females) 7 mm diameter holes punched through the right operculum using a single hole punch. Care was taken to avoid gill tissue damage. Date and location of capture, disk tag number,
nose-fork (NF) length ( $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), sex, number of opercular holes punched, tagging method, and marks (gill net, hook and lamprey) were recorded for each fish released with a disk tag. Males that looked like jacks (i.e., fish substantially smaller than adults with secondary sex characteristics generally intermediate between those typical of adult males and females) were to be recorded as jacks. Condition at release was recorded as 1 (swam away vigorously), 2 (swam away sluggishly) or 3 (required ventilation).

## SPAWNING GROUND SURVEYS

## - Recovery Survey

The goal of recovery surveys was to recover carcasses proportionately (relative to total carcass abundance) spatially and temporally, to achieve equal recovery probabilities in all recovery strata. In smaller study areas, this goal can be achieved by performing recovery surveys at similar frequencies in all areas, throughout the die-off period. Because of the size of the study area and low spawner (and carcass) density in large portions of the study area (relative to lower Adams and Little rivers), however, survey frequency varied by area with carcass abundance. This recovery policy may have led to disproportionate recovery, and should be reconsidered in future studies.

Shores were surveyed on foot by two-person crews, with up to five crews required at the peak of die-off. The crews were trained to recover carcasses independent of their tag status and, following recovery, to place a higher priority on the correct identification of tag and secondary mark status than on survey speed. All carcasses which were on shore or retrievable with a peough by wading into the river to knee depth were enumerated (except predator kills, which were excluded from the survey), and either chopped in two with a machete or thrown on the bank above the high water mark. Carcass recoveries were recorded by date, area, sex, suspected age class for males, tag and secondary mark status and carcass condition (fresh, tainted or rotten). Spawning success ( $0 \%, 50 \%$ or $100 \%$ spawned) was estimated, by incision, for every tagged and, until October 4, every untagged female recovery. Thereafter, spawning success was only estimated for, generally, two untagged female carcasses recovered after a tagged female recovery. If a disk tag was present, it was retrieved and the tag number was recorded before the carcass was processed.

In 1995, carcasses unavailable to standard recoveries were sampled using two "nonstandard" methods, to allow a test of the assumption of equal recovery probabilities of marked and unmarked carcasses. First, carcasses in deep (> 1.5 m ) pools (hereafter, "poolrecoveries") in lower Adams River were sampled opportunistically using a beach seine net or gaff and recorded by tag status, sex, date and area. Second, a stationary cargo net ( 61 m long $\times 5$ cm mesh x 150 meshes deep) was used to collect carcasses (hereafter, "net-recoveries") as they drifted out of the lower Adams River. The net was anchored on the north shore of Shuswap Lake, 250 m west of Adams River, and recovered carcasses recorded as above.

## Resurvey

In the lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake, previously processed carcasses were resampled through the recovery period to identify disk tagged carcasses that had been erroneously classified as untagged. Other parts of the study area were not resurveyed due to low carcass abundance. The resurvey, conducted by experienced technicians, recorded carcasses by date, area, sex and mark status. Schubert and Fanos (1997) identified deficiencies in the 1994 resurvey that were addressed by more frequent and extensive survey effort.

On the initial survey, tags were removed from carcasses identified as disk tagged, but those carcasses were not excluded from the resurvey. The number of fish with only secondary marks which were misclassified as unmarked, therefore, could not be determined.

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

Biological samples were obtained following a protocol provided by the Pacific Salmon Commission. One hundred and eighty sockeye carcasses of each sex were sampled for postorbj-tal-hypural plate ( POH ) and nose-hypural plate (standard) lengths ( $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), otoliths and scales (one from each preferred region, as defined by Clutter and Whitesel (1956)). Samples were collected in three sets of 60 male and female carcasses collected approximately 10 days before, during, and 10 days after, peak die-off (based on the historic mean date). Sampled carcasses were selected randomly from fresh or tainted recovered carcasses in the lower Adams River. The age distribution in these samples
was assumed representative of the entire late run study area escapement.

Near the peak of arrival, 50 randomly selected females were killed during tagging. Each was sampled as above, and the egg skeins and loose eggs were removed, placed in a cotton bag and preserved in a $10 \%$ formaldehyde solution. The number of eggs in each sample was estimated as the product of the total skein weight (grams) and the number of eggs per gram in a weighed subsample of the skein, plus a count of the loose eggs.

## ANALYTIC PROCEDURES

Analytic procedures are presented in three sections. The first section describes the procedures by which the data were evaluated and corrected for sex and tag identification error, tag loss, and acute stress effects. The second explains the procedure used to evaluate potential sampling biases. The results of this analysis were used to guide evaluations of bias in the resulting population estimates and the need to adopt stratified estimators. The third section describes the procedures used to calculate population estimates, and to evaluate alternative estimates.

## DATA ADJUSTMENTS

## Sex Identification Error

The application data were corrected for sex identification error by comparing the sexes recorded at release and carcass recovery. All errors are assumed to be made at application, because the development of sexually dimorphic traits was less advanced at application, recording errors were more likely to occur during the hectic tagging process and carcasses of ambiguous sex could be incised and examined internally.

The corrected total number of adult males (defined as males with $N F \geq 50 \mathrm{~cm}$; hereafter, 'males') tagged ( $M_{m}{ }^{*}$ ) was estimated using an equation provided by Staley (1990). The corrected number of male sockeye tagged in a given application 'stratum' was estimated by multiplying the fraction of all fish released as males that were released in that stratum by $M_{m}{ }^{*}$. The corrected number of adult females (hereafter, females) tagged in that stratum was estimated as the total number of adults actually released minus $M_{m}{ }^{*}$.

## Emigration

Tagged fish recovered in the spawning channel or outside of the study area are considered emigrants, and were removed from the application sample used for all subsequent analyses. The estimated number of unrecovered emigrant tagged fish was also removed from the application sample before calculating escapement estimates, proportionately from each sex and stratum (relative to the proportion of tags applied in a stratum) for stratified population models. All carcasses were removed from the spawning channel; therefore, all tagged emigrant fish were recovered. In surveys of shore areas outside the study area, however, only a fraction of the population was recovered; therefore, the total number of emigrants to these areas had to be estimated. This number was estimated as the product of the tag incidence among carcasses recovered in areas outside the study area and the population estimate in those areas.

## Non-Standard Recoveries

Tagged and untagged pool and net recoveries were excluded from the application and recovery samples used in all subsequent analyses. These recoveries were opportunistic and consequently not representative of the population. Because their removal precluded subsequent recovery during standard surveys, they were not part of the study population. Consequently, they were added to the final population estimate.

## Handling Stress

Tagging-induced stress can influence posttagging behavior and the timing and probability of recovery. The data, therefore, were evaluated to determine whether specific tags should be excluded from the application sample. First, chisquare tests were used to test whether the proportion of tagged fish recovered was influenced by three potential stress factors: tagging method, release condition and the number of times tagged fish were recaptured in subsequent beach seine sets. When a test result was significant, the high stress group was excluded from subsequent analyses. Throughout this report, significant ( $\mathrm{P}<0.05$ ) and highly significant ( $\mathrm{P}<0.005$ ) test results are indicated with a single and double asterisk, respectively. Second, fish recovered less than five days after release were excluded. While five days is an arbitrary criterion, unusually short times between application and recovery are typically associated with poor
spawning success and are assumed to result from tagging stress.

## Tag Loss

Because all fish released with a tag also received a permanent secondary mark, the rate of tag loss between application and carcass recovery equals the ratio of recoveries with only secondary marks to those with disk tags and/or secondary marks. Fish recovered with only secondary marks were included as marked recoveries for the population estimates. For stratified population estimates, these fish were added to application strata in proportion to the fraction of total application sample applied in each stratum.

## Tag Recognition Error

Resurvey data were used to correct the carcass recovery totals for tags that were missed on the initial survey. The number of missed tags was estimated, by sex, as the product of the tag incidence in the resurvey and the number of carcasses examined on the initial survey. For stratified population estimates, these recoveries were added to recovery strata in proportion to the fraction of total disk tagged carcasses recovered in each stratum.

## TESTS OF SAMPLING ASSUMPTIONS

Statistical tests were performed to assess whether application and recovery were proportional and whether complete mixing occurred (Seber 1982; p 434-9; Schwarz and Taylor 1998). The data were examined for temporal, spatial and fish sex biases at application and recovery. Application bias (non-proportional application and incomplete mixing) was assessed by stratifying the recovery sample (not corrected for missed tags) and comparing the mark incidence (the proportion of carcasses with disk tags and/or secondary marks) among strata. Similarly, recovery bias (non-proportional recovery and incomplete mixing) was assessed by stratifying the application sample and comparing the proportion recovered among strata. The data used for the recovery bias tests are adjusted for sex identification error, recovered emigrant tags, handling stress and tags recovered by nonstandard methods, but not for tag loss (the application stratum of fish with only a secondary mark could not be determined). Comparisons were made using chi-square tests (Sokal and Rohlf 1981).

For temporal bias tests, the application and recovery samples were stratified into five periods of approximately equal duration, total effort (numbers of sets or recovery surveys) and total numbers of sockeye marked or recovered. These three stratifications were used to examine the sensitivity of the tests to period start and end dates. For spatial bias tests, the application sample was stratified into five application areas (sites 1 and 2; Site 4a; Site 4b; Site 4c; and sites $5 a$ and 5 b ) and the recovery sample was stratified into five recovery areas (Adams River system above Area 4; areas 4,5 and 7; Area 6; Shuswap Lake and Scotch Creek; and Little River and Little Shuswap Lake).

The data were also examined for a size bias in recovery; application bias could not be assessed because unmarked carcasses were not measured. The cumulative NF length frequency distributions of recovered and unrecovered portions of the application sample were compared using a Kolmogorov-Smirnov two-sample test (Sokal and Rohlf 1981). For the male test, all males were included. A significant difference would indicate that the recovery sample was not random with respect to fish size.

Normally, a chi-square test can be used to examine whether mark status influenced spawning success. The October 4 change of the fraction of untagged female recoveries sampled for spawning success (see above), however, makes such a test inappropriate because untagged females which died early are overrepresented. The weighted average spawning successes of tagged and untagged female recoveries, therefore, are simply compared (without an inference test).

Finally, to test the assumption of equal recovery probabilities of marked and unmarked fish (discussed below), the mark incidence among pool and standard recoveries was compared using a chi-square test. For these tests, fish which were otherwise excluded from the application sample because of indications that handling stress influenced their recovery probability or timing were included, due to the possibility that stressed fish would be over- or underrepresented among non-standard recoveries.

## ESTIMATION OF SPAWNER POPULATION

## Mark-Recapture

Adams River study area escapement was estimated using the simple or pooled Petersen
estimator ("PPE"; Seber 1982) and two stratified estimators, the maximum likelihood Darroch estimator ("MLE"; Plante 1990; Arnason et al. 1996) and the Schaefer estimator (Seber 1982). The estimates were calculated using Stratified Population Analysis System software (Arnason et al. 1996), from mark-recapture data adjusted for sex and tag identification errors, emigration, non-standard recovery, handling stress effects and lost tags (Table 1).

Stratified population estimates were calculated using both temporal and spatial data arrays. The initial application and recovery strata were the same as those used in the bias tests (described above), for both temporal (periods of similar duration) and spatial data arrays. Selected strata were then pooled when necessary to generate an estimate and satisfy assumptions of the MLE as assessed by Plante's goodness-of-fit test (Arnason et al. 1996). This selective pooling also permitted an evaluation of model sensitivity and stability. For temporally stratified data, only temporally adjacent strata were pooled, and the stratum with the smallest number of tags applied or recovered was generally pooled. For spatial strata, the areas downstream of Adams River system were pooled first. The second pooling step aggregated application sites 4 b and 4 c . The last step aggregated application stratum $5 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}$ with the aggregated $4 \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{c}$ stratum. Population estimates were calculated after each pooling step.

Sampling biases were addressed in two ways. First, population estimates were calculated for each sex because sex biases are common in mark-recapture studies. Second, spatial and temporal biases were evaluated by comparing the PPE and MLE estimates. The latter are considered most accurate, and therefore accepted, when the $95 \%$ confidence intervals of the two estimates did not overlap; otherwise, the PPE estimates are accepted, because their precision is generally higher. Schaefer estimates were only calculated for comparison; they were not considered for use as the final population estimate because no precision estimates are available.

## Area-Specific Population Estimates

For each component area in the study area, excluding lower Adams River, the escapement was estimated as the product of the maximum ("peak") daily live count plus the cumulative recovery of all carcasses (males, females and

Table 1. The order in which analytical procedures were applied in estimating the 1995 late run sockeye salmon escapement to the Adams River study area.

|  | Procedure | Data adjustment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sex identification error adjustment | Adjusted application sample: 2 more males and 2 fewer females released |
| 2. | Removal of emigrant tags recovered in associated studies | Removed 10 males and 5 females from application sample |
|  | Removal of nonstandard recoveries | Removed 11 tagged males and 8 tagged females from application sample. <br> Note, these recoveries were never included in the standard recovery sample |
| 4. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Stress tests: |  |  |
|  | Effect of application method | Not significant: no adjustment |
|  | Effect of release condition | Not significant: no adjustment |
|  | Effect of number of recaptures | Significant: 51 males and 48 females recaptured 2 or more times removed from application sample |
| 5. | Removal of fish recovered less than 5 days after release | Removed 23 males and 14 females from application sample |
| 6. | Bias tests | None intended |
| 7. | Lost tag adjustment | 1 male and 1 female recovered with only secondary marks added to marked recovery sample |
| 8. | Tag identification error adjustment | Added 25 males and 30 females to the marked recovery sample |
| 9. | Removal of estimated number of unrecovered emigrant tagged fish | Removed 6.6 males and 6.0 females from application sample |
|  | Population estimates | None intended |

a. These tests were all performed using the application sample adjusted through step 3.
jacks) up to and including the date of that count, and an expansion factor of 1.8 (Andrew and Webb MS 1987). The latter was based on historic comparisons of visual data with markrecapture and enumeration fence data (Woodey 1984). For areas where the entire carcass sample was $10 \%$ or more of the area-specific escapement estimate, the sex ratio in that carcass sample was used to estimate the sex ratio of that escapement. For other areas, the sex ratio of the study area escapement estimates was used. The escapement to the lower Adams River was estimated by subtracting each of these estimates from the study area markrecapture estimate.

## RESULTS

## VISUAL COUNTS

Drift counts of the lower Adams River were made from September 19 to October 16 (Ap-
pendix 2). The first fish were counted on September 25; note that the previous count was made six days earlier. The peak live count $(170,346)$ was recorded on October 14 , with $6 \%$, $12 \%, 7 \%, 47 \%$ and $28 \%$ of the sockeye in areas $1,2,3,4$ and 5 , respectively. The aerial count of Little River, on October 14, was 4,900 . Counts of other component areas are reported below.

## TAG APPLICATION

Sockeye were tagged from September 25, up to five days after the first sockeye entered the Adams River, to October 30 (Appendix 3), after which almost no untagged and non-spawning sockeye were caught, indicating the end of immigration. A total of 4,461 sockeye were tagged, with $12 \%, 1 \%, 40 \%, 12 \%, 17 \%, 2 \%$ and $17 \%$ applied at sites $1,2,4 a, 4 b, 4 c, 5 a$ and $5 b$, respectively. No jacks were tagged. The sex of 15 ( $0.3 \%$ ) recovered males and 15 ( $0.3 \%$ ) recovered females were recorded incorrectly at the

Table 2. The influence of three potential stress factors on the proportion of tags recovered; test data and results for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | Disk tags applied |  |  | Disk tags recovered |  |  | Male | Female | Jack |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |  |  |  |
| Tag application method |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard | 1,124 | 1,091 | - | 226 | 231 | - | 20.1\% | 21.2\% | - |
| Low-stress | 1,190 | 1,022 | - | 236 | 207 | - | 19.8\% | 20.3\% | - |
| Release condition ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2,290 | 2,101 | - | 458 | 437 | - | 20.0\% | 20.8\% | - |
| 2 | 22 | 10 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 18.2\% | 10.0\% | - |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | - |
| Number of recaptures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 2,136 | 1,988 | - | 408 | 403 | - | 19.1\% | 20.3\% | - |
| 1 | 127 | 77 | - | 30 | 18 | - | 23.6\% | 23.4\% | - |
| 2 or more | 51 | 48 | - | 24 | 17 | - | 47.1\% | 35.4\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |
| Stress factor |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | P |  |
| Tag application method |  | 0.01 | 1 | 0.91 |  | 0.22 | 1 | 0.64 |  |
| Release condition (1 vs $2+3$ ): |  | 0.02 | 1 | 0.88 |  | 0.50 | 1 | 0.48 |  |
| Number of recaptures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comparing 0,1 and $\geq 2$ : |  | 25.49 | 2 | 0.00 ** |  | 6.88 | 2 | 0.03 * |  |
| Comparing 0 vs 1 : |  | 1.36 | 1 | 0.24 |  | 0.29 | 1 | 0.59 |  |
| Comparing $0+1 \mathrm{vs} \geq 2$ : |  | 21.42 | 1 | 0.00 ** |  | 5.65 | 1 | 0.02 * |  |

a. Values are based on the final application and recovery data sets, after exclusion of certain tagged and untagged fish for several reasons, and correction for sex identification errors- see text.
${ }^{\text {b. }}$ See text for description of release conditions.
time of tagging. When corrected for this error, an estimated 2,335 ( $52.3 \%$ ) males and 2,126 (47.7\%) females were marked.

Four sets of fish were removed from the application sample before performing bias tests (Table 1; Appendix 4). First, one tagged female recovered on Shuswap Lake outside of the study area and ten tagged males and four tagged females recovered in the spawning channel census were removed as emigrants. Second, 11 males and 8 females recovered using nonstandard methods were removed. Third, 51 males and 48 females recaptured $2+$ times were removed because their recovery rate was significantly different than that for fish recovered 0 or 1 times (Table 2; Zar 1984), indicating that recapture stress affected their recovery probability. (Significant differences in the fraction of these males recovered in lower Adams River (Chi-
square $=6.5, p=0.01, d f=1$, and the time between application and recovery of these females ( $t$-test, $t=1.76, p=0.05, d f=15$ ), relative to those for fish recaptured less than two times, support the decision to exclude these fish). The proportion of tagged fish recovered was not affected, significantly, by application method or release condition, for either sex (Table 2); thus, fish in the high-stress groups were retained. Finally, 23 males and 14 females recovered less than five days after application were removed from the application sample. After these removals, the application sample included 2,240 males and 2,051 females (Table 3; Appendix 3).

In the main arm of Shuswap Lake, outside of the study area, 118 carcasses were recovered, of which 1 female was tagged. The population estimate for this area was 1611 (Schubert 2000). Thus, the estimated total number of tagged emi-

Table 3. Sockeye tagged, total carcasses recovered and marked carcasses recovered, by sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Sex | Sockeye tagged |  |  | Total recovery | Marked sockeye carcasses recovered |  |  |  | Percent recovered | Tag incidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Initial total | Estimated emigrants | Final total |  | Both marks | $2^{\circ}$ mark only | Resurvey adjustment | Total |  |  |
| Male | 2,240 | 6.6 | 2,233.4 | 38,577 | 406 | 1 | 25 | 432 | 19.3\% | 1.1\% |
| Female | 2,051 | 6.0 | 2,045.0 | 43,788 | 398 | 1 | 30 | 429 | 20.9\% | 1.0\% |
| Jack | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 4,291 | 12.7 | 4,278.4 | 82,365 | 804 | 2 | 55 | 861 | 20.1\% | 1.0\% |

a. Values are based on the final application and recovery data sets, after exclusion of certain tagged and untagged fish for several reasons, and correction for sex identification errors- see text.
grants to this area was 13.65. Applying the sex ratio in the application sample (original sample after correction for sex identification error), an estimated 6.62 tagged males and 6.03 tagged females emigrated but were not recovered (Table 3). The male and female application samples were reduced by those amounts before calculating mark recapture estimates.

The mean NF length of males and females in the application sample was 62.4 cm and 58.1 cm , respectively; ageing samples (i.e., otoliths and/or scales) were not obtained for any tagged fish. The incidence of net, lamprey and hook marks was $6.3 \%, 5.5 \%$ and $0.7 \%$ in males and $11.7 \%, 3.4 \%$ and $0.0 \%$ in females, respectively (Appendix 5).

## SPAWNING GROUND SURVEYS

## Recovery Survey

A total of 38,577 male, 43,788 female and no jack carcasses were recovered by standard methods in the study area from September 26 to November 9 (Table 3; Appendices 6 and 7). Areas of the lower Adams River were surveyed an average of 40 times, resulting in 68,501 recoveries, $83 \%$ of the total study area recovery. Most of these recoveries were made in areas 4 (35 $\%$ ), 5 ( $14 \%$ ) and 7 ( $25 \%$ ) (Appendix 6). Surveys were run every second day in Shuswap Lake, Little River and Little Shuswap Lake from October 1 to November 9, resulting in 9,889, 1,898 and 1,502 recoveries, respectively (Appendix 7). Other parts of the study area were surveyed less frequently, resulting in 575 recoveries (Appendix 7).

Of the total recovery, 407 ( $1.05 \%$ ) males and 399 ( $0.90 \%$ ) females had disk tags and/or secondary marks; one male and one female had
lost the disk tags, a tag loss rate of $0.25 \%$ in both sexes (Table 3). For lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake recoveries, average time between release and recovery was 12.0 days for males and 11.7 days for females, and was slightly longer among those tagged earlier in the study (Table 4). Average time between release and recovery ranged from 11.6 days in areas 4 , 5 and 7, to 14.2 days in Little River and Little Shuswap Lake. Female carcasses recovered in lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake had an average spawning success of $94.5 \%$, with lower success among the early spawners (Table 4). Average spawning success ranged from 60.3\% for Scotch Creek, to $97.2 \%$ for lower Adams River areas 1-3.

A total of 603 male and 940 female carcasses were recovered in pools in areas 2, 3 and 5 from October 26 to November 1; 9 (1.5\%) males and $9(1.0 \%)$ females had disk tags (Appendix 8). As well, 1 tagged and 12 untagged male carcasses and 0 tagged and 6 untagged female carcasses were recovered in the net from October 5 to November 10.

## Resurvey

The lower Adams River and areas 8 -10 in Shuswap Lake were resurveyed an average six times from October 10 to November 10 (Appendix 9 ); 20,281 male and 20,289 female carcasses were re-examined, of which 13 males and 14 females had disk tags. An estimated 25 (5.8\%) and 30 ( $7.0 \%$ ) disk tagged male and female carcasses, respectively, processed during the main survey were not correctly identified as tagged fish. When corrected for this error, an estimated 432 ( $19.3 \%$ of application sample) tagged males and $429(20.9 \%)$ tagged females were recovered (Table 3).

Table 4. Average elapsed time between tag application and recovery (for 'fresh' recoveries) and female spawning success, by recovery section, period and sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye salmon, 1995.

| Section | Period ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Mean time (days) between tag application and carcass recovery ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | Female spawning success ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | ( n ) | Female | ( n ) | \% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{n}_{1}\right)$ | $\left(\mathrm{n}_{2}\right)$ |

Adams Lake and Tributaries

| All | Early | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $(1)$ |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Late | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $94.4 \%$ | $(9)$ | $(9)$ |
|  | Total | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $94.4 \%$ | $(9)$ | $(10)$ |

## Lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake

| Area 1-3 | Early | 11.9 | $(15)$ | 13.9 | $(22)$ | $95.2 \%$ | $(109)$ | $(2,596)$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Late | 11.6 | $(11)$ | 12.1 | $(14)$ | $98.2 \%$ | $(93)$ | $(4,881)$ |
|  | Total | 11.8 | $(26)$ | 13.2 | $(36)$ | $97.2 \%$ | $(202)$ | $(7,477)$ |
| Area $4,5 \& 7$ | Early | 12.5 | $(81)$ | 12.4 | $(57)$ | $92.1 \%$ | $(403)$ | $(10,581)$ |
|  | Late | 11.3 | $(77)$ | 11.0 | $(126)$ | $97.9 \%$ | $(521)$ | $(18,465)$ |
|  | Total | 11.9 | $(158)$ | 11.4 | $(183)$ | $95.8 \%$ | $(924)$ | $(29,046)$ |
| Area 6, 8-12 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Early | 13.7 | $(14)$ | 12.2 | $(11)$ | $83.6 \%$ | $(162)$ | $(1,733)$ |
|  | Late | 11.8 | $(15)$ | 11.8 | $(8)$ | $86.1 \%$ | $(254)$ | $(4,723)$ |
|  | Total | 12.7 | $(29)$ | 12.0 | $(19)$ | $85.5 \%$ | $(416)$ | $(6,456)$ |
| Total | Early | 12.6 | $(110)$ | 12.7 | $(90)$ | $91.6 \%$ | $(674)$ | $(14,910)$ |
|  | Late | 11.4 | $(103)$ | 11.1 | $(148)$ | $96.0 \%$ | $(868)$ | $(28,069)$ |
|  | Total | 12.0 | $(213)$ | 11.7 | $(238)$ | $94.5 \%$ | $(1,542)$ | $(42,979)$ |

Hiuihill and Nikwikwaia Creeks

| All | Early | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $(0)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Late | - | $(0)$ | 14.5 | $(2)$ | $97.5 \%$ | $(61)$ | $(61)$ |
|  | Total | - | $(0)$ | 14.5 | $(2)$ | $97.5 \%$ | $(61)$ | $(61)$ |

Scotch Creek

| All | Early | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $60.5 \%$ | $(19)$ | $(19)$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Late | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $60.3 \%$ | $(155)$ | $(224)$ |
|  | Total | - | $(0)$ | - | $(0)$ | $60.3 \%$ | $(174)$ | $(243)$ |

Little River and Little Shuswap Lake

| All | Early | 18.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Late | 11.0 |
|  | Total | 14.8 |


| $(2)$ | 12.0 |
| :--- | :---: |
| $(2)$ | - |
| $(4)$ | 12.0 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (1) } & 75.8 \% \\ \text { (0) } & 78.1 \% \\ (1) & 77.7 \%\end{array}$
(33)

Total 14.8
(4) 12.0
(10)
$(1,165)$

[^0]Table 5. Percent at age and mean POH length at age of late run Adams River study area sockeye carcasses sampled on the spawning grounds, 1995.

| Recovery location | Sex | Percent at age |  |  |  |  | POH length (cm) at age |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 32 | 42 | 43 | $5_{2}$ | 53 | 32 | $4_{2}$ | $4_{3}$ | 52 | 53 |
| Lower Adams | Male | - | 88.3\% | - | 11.2\% | 0.6\% | - | 47.6 | - | 51.8 | 48.6 |
| River | Female | - | 91.6\% | - | 7.8\% | 0.6\% | - | 46.7 | - | 50.4 | 45.3 |
|  | Jack ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

a. No jacks were sampled in 1995.

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

Fifty females were sampled for fecundity, 25 each at tagging sites 5 b (October 6) and 4 c (October 7); one sample was subsequently lost. Of the 49 remaining samples, 45 were age $4_{2}, 1$ was age $5_{2}$, and 3 were unaged (Appendix 10). Age $4_{2}$ females had an average standard length of 52.5 cm (range $48.7-56.3 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), and an average fecundity of 4,235 (range 3,178 to 5,546 ). The age $5_{2}$ female was 62.1 cm , standard length, with a fecundity of 5,105 (Appendix 10).

Sixty carcasses of each sex, recovered in the lower Adams River, were sampled on each of three dates, October 15, October 24 and October 31. Age classes $4_{2}, 5_{2}$ and $5_{3}$ were present in the samples, with the majority age $4_{2}$ in both sexes $(88.3 \%$ in males and $91.6 \%$ in females; Table 5, Appendix 11). The age distributions (specifically, the proportion of each sample aged $4_{2}$ ) did not differ between sampling dates (males: Chi-square $=1.01, \mathrm{df}=2, \mathrm{p}>0.05$; females: Chi-square $=1.39, \mathrm{df}=2, \mathrm{p}>0.05$ ). Age $4_{2}$ male and female mean ( $\pm$ S.D.) POH lengths were 47.6 (1.3) and 46.7 (1.5) cm, respectively (Appendix 11). Those for age $5_{2}$ males and females were 51.8 (1.6) and 50.4 (1.5) cm, respectively. The POH length for the male carcass aged $5_{3}$ was 48.6 cm ; that for the female carcass aged $5_{3}$ was 45.3 cm . No jacks were recovered.

## SAMPLING ASSUMPTIONS

Temporal bias was present in the application sample for both sexes (Table 6), and in the recovery sample for females (Table 7). Mark incidence differed significantly among recovery periods in only one stratification in each sex; similar recovery effort in males, and similar numbers of recoveries in females (Table 6). In males, tag incidences ranged from $0.7 \%$ to $2.0 \%$ across periods of similar effort, with a high tag incidence in the first period; in females, tag incidences
ranged from $0.7 \%$ to $1.1 \%$ across periods of *similar numbers of recoveries, with low tag incidences in the first and last periods. The proportion of tags recovered differed significantly among application periods in two stratifications in females, periods of similar duration and of similar numbers of tags applied, but in none of the three stratifications examined in males (Table 7). Recovery rates of tagged females ranged from $11.5 \%$ to $22.5 \%$ across periods in these two stratifications. In both sexes and in all three stratifications, recovery rates in the first four periods were similar and higher than those in the final period (Table 7).

Spatial bias was present in the application sample for females (Table 8), and in the recovery sample for both sexes (Table 9). Mark incidence among recovered carcasses ranged from $0.7 \%$ to $1.3 \%$ in males and $0.1 \%$ to $1.0 \%$ in females; in both sexes, the lowest tag incidences were found in Little River and Little Shuswap Lake, while the highest tag incidences were found in areas 4-7. Mark incidence differed significantly, for females, between Shuswap Lake/ Scotch Creek versus Little River/ Little Shuswap Lake, and between Adams River system (all areas combined) versus areas outside Adams River system (Table 8). Mark incidence did not differ significantly, for either sex, among upper, lower and mouth sections of the Adams River system. The proportion of tags recovered for sockeye tagged at tag sites 1 and 2 was $31.8 \%$ (males) and $31.9 \%$ (females), much higher than for those tagged at the lower river tag sites (Table 9). For both sexes, recovery rates did not differ significantly among lower river tag sites, and did differ significantly between upper versus combined lower river tag sites (Table 9).

The male: female ratios among marked and unmarked recoveries, $50.4 \%$ : $49.6 \%$ and $46.8 \%$ : $53.2 \%$ respectively, differed significantly (Table 10). Mark incidence was greater among males

Table 6. Proportion of the late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery period and sex, in 1995, for the three stratifcations used.

| Recovery period | Number of surveys ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Marked carcasses recovered |  |  | Total recovery |  |  | Mark incidence |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |
| Equal recovery periods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26-Sep to 04-Oct | 5 | 9 | 2 | - | 365 | 228 | - | 2.5\% | 0.9\% | - |
| 05-Oct to 13-Oct | 9 | 37 | 16 | - | 3,149 | 2,455 | - | 1.2\% | 0.7\% | - |
| 14-Oct to 22-Oct | 9 | 174 | 181 | - | 16,617 | 18,096 | - | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | - |
| 23-Oct to 31-Oct | 9 | 148 | 163 | - | 14,883 | 18,186 | - | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | - |
| 01 -Nov to 09-Nov | 9 | - 38 | 36 | - | 3,562 | 4,822 | - | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | - |
| Similar recovery effort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26-Sep to 08-Oct | 9 | 22 | 5 | - | 1,118 | 812 | - | 2.0\% | 0.6\% | - |
| 09-Oct to 16-Oct | 8 | 42 | 41 | - | 5,902 | 5,381 | - | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | - |
| 17-Oct to 24-Oct | 8 | 208 | 207 | - | 18,213 | 20,739 | - | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | - |
| 25-Oct to 01-Nov | 8 | 100 | 115 | - | 10,184 | 12,689 | - | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | - |
| 02-Nov to 09-Nov | 8 | 34 | 30 | - | 3,159 | 4,166 | - | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | - |
| Similar total number of recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26-Sep to 17-Oct | 18 | 83 | 59 | - | 8,866 | 8,173 | - | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | - |
| 18-Oct to 21-Oct | 4 | 109 | 110 | - | 9,001 | 10,010 | - | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | - |
| 22-Oct to 24-Oct | 3 | 80 | 84 | - | 7,366 | 8,749 | - | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | - |
| 25-Oct to 28-Oct | 4 | 65 | 84 | - | 6,847 | 8,486 | - | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | - |
| 29-Oct to 09-Nov | 12 | 69 | 61 | - | 6,496 | 8,369 | - | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| Stratification scheme |  |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  |
| Equal recovery periods |  |  | 7.95 | 4 | 0.09 |  | 4.92 | 4 | 0.30 |  |
| Similar recovery effort |  |  | 17.49 | 4 | 0.00 ** |  | 5.55 | 4 | 0.24 |  |
| Similar total number of recoveries |  |  | 4.11 | 4 | 0.39 |  | 11.07 | 4 | 0.03* |  |

Based on recoveries in the lower Adams River.
than females indicating that the application sample was selective toward males. In contrast, sex ratios among recovered and unrecovered tagged fish, $50.5 \%$ : $49.5 \%$ and $52.6 \%$ : $47.4 \%$, respectively, did not differ significantly. The recovery sample, therefore, was not sex selective.

The size distributions of recovered and unrecovered tagged fish did not differ significantly in either sex (Table 11), indicating that the recovery sample was not size selective. Further, while recovery rates among size classes varied from $7.7 \%$ to $50.0 \%$ in males and $6.7 \%$ to $50.0 \%$ in females, no obvious trend of recovery rate with size was shown.

The weighted mean spawning success of marked and unmarked female recoveries was $96.6 \%$ and $94.2 \%$, respectively.

Finally, the mark incidence among pool recoveries ( $1.5 \%$ in males and $1.0 \%$ in females) was not significantly different from that among all standard recoveries in the study ( $1.2 \%$ and $1.0 \%$ ) or among those made in the lower Adams River ( $1.2 \%$ and $1.0 \%$; Table 12). Due to the small sample size, no conclusions could be made regarding tag incidence among net recoveries relative to that among standard recoveries. The conclusions of all tests of sampling assumptions are summarized in Table 13.

Table 7. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by application period and sex, in 1995, for the three stratifications used.

| Application period | Number of sets | Disk tags applied |  |  | Carcasses recovered with disk tags |  |  | Percent recovered |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |
| Equal application periods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-Sep to 01-Oct | 13 | 197 | 102 | - | 43 | 23 | - | 21.8\% | 22.5\% | - |
| 02-Oct to 08-Oct | 34 | 944 | 680 | - | 173 | 133 | - | 18.3\% | 19.6\% | - |
| 09-Oct to 15-Oct | 24 | 767 | 848 | - | 143 | 185 | - | 18.6\% | 21.8\% | - |
| 16-Oct to 22-Oct | 16 | 230 | 360 | - | 38 | 50 | - | 16.5\% | 13.9\% | - |
| 23-Oct to 30-Oct | 21 | 102 | 61 | - | 9 | 7 | - | 8.8\% | 11.5\% | - |
| Similar application effort |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-Sep to 03-Oct | 24 | 346 | 212 | - | 72 | 44 | - | 20.8\% | 20.8\% | - |
| 04-Oct to 07-Oct | 20 | 699 | 459 | - | 128 | 92 | - | 18.3\% | 20.0\% | - |
| 08-Oct to 12-Oct | 20 | 617 | 631 | - | 107 | 130 | - | 17.3\% | 20.6\% | - |
| 13-Oct to 21-Oct | 22 | 476 | 685 | - | 90 | 125 | - | 18.9\% | 18.2\% | - |
| 22-Oct to 30-Oct | 22 | 102 | 64 | - | 9 | 7 | - | 8.8\% | 10.9\% | - |
| Similar number of tags applied |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-Sep to 05-Oct | 33 | 638 | 391 | - | 121 | 77 | - | 19.0\% | 19.7\% | - |
| 06-Oct to 08-Oct | 14 | 503 | 391 | - | 95 | 79 | - | 18.9\% | 20.2\% | - |
| 09-Oct to 11-Oct | 12 | 460 | 431 | - | 84 | 95 | - | 18.3\% | 22.0\% | - |
| 12-Oct to 16-Oct | 14 | 362 | 500 | - | 71 | 103 | - | 19.6\% | 20.6\% | - |
| 17-Oct to 30-Oct | 35 | 277 | 338 | - | 35 | 44 | - | 12.6\% | 13.0\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| Stratification scheme |  |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  |
| Equal application periods |  |  | 8.33 | 4 | 0.08 |  | 13.26 | 4 | 0.01 * |  |
| Similar application effort |  |  | 8.09 | 4 | 0.09 |  | 4.47 | 4 | 0.35 |  |
| Similar number of tags applied |  |  | 6.67 | 4 | 0.15 |  | 11.37 | 4 | 0.02 * |  |

## SPAWNING POPULATION ESTIMATES

## Mark-Recapture

The 1995 Adams River study area sockeye escapement estimates, based on the pooled (Table 3) and stratified (Table 14, 15) markrecapture data, are presented in Table 16. Recall that these estimates do not include 50 females sampled for fecundity, the spawning channel escapement, or the carcasses recovered by non-standard methods. The PPE estimates $\pm 95 \%$ confidence limits, are $199,070 \pm$ 16,722 ( $8.4 \%$ ) males, $208,350 \pm 17,395$ ( $8.3 \%$ ) females and 0 jacks. The PPE estimate of the total escapement, produced by summing the sex-specific estimates, is $407,420 \pm 24,129$
(5.9\%) adult sockeye. The age-specific estimates are based on the sex-specific age composition in the aged carcass sample (Table 5).

Selective pooling of strata (Table 14, 15) resulted in satisfaction of the MLE model assumptions for temporally and spatially stratified male and female data (Table 16). The MLE estimates calculated for the resulting temporal stratification differ from the PPE estimates by $0.2 \%$ (males) and $4.0 \%$ (females); the MLE estimates calculated for the resulting spatial stratification differ from the PPE estimates by $4.5 \%$ (males) and 9.6\% (females).

Although Schaefer estimates were produced at all stratification scales, the reported values are

Table 8. Proportion of the late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery location and sex, in 1995.

| Recovery section ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Marked carcasses recovered |  |  | Total Recovery |  |  | Mark incidence |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |
| Adams River system |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper | 44 | 57 | - | 5,574 | 7,019 | - | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | - |
| Lower | 236 | 280 | - | 21,651 | 28,644 | - | 1.1\% | 1.0\% | - |
| Mouth | 36 | 28 | - | 2,823 | 2,901 | - | 1.3\% | 1.0\% | - |
| Outside of Adams River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shuswap Lake/ Scotch Creek | 76 | 32 | $\cdots$ | 6,559 | 3,792 | - | 1.2\% | 0.8\% | - |
| Little River/ Little Shus. Lake | 14 | 1 | - | 1,969 | 1,431 | - | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| Test comparing: |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  |
| All sections: |  | 8.26 | 4 | 0.08 |  | 13.69 | 4 | 0.01* |  |
| Three Adams River system sections: |  | 5.35 | 2 | 0.07 |  | 1.66 | 2 | 0.44 |  |
| Two sections outside of Adams River: |  | 2.49 | 1 | 0.11 |  | 8.72 | 1 | 0.00 ** |  |
| Adams River (pooled) vs outside (pool | ed): | 0.00 | 1 | 0.98 |  | 4.71 | 1 | 0.03* |  |

a. Adams River system section definitions: Upper- Adams Lake, tributaries of Adams Lake and areas 1-3; Lower- Area 4,
5 and 7; Mouth- Area 6.
those produced at the same scale as the reported MLE estimate. All Schaefer estimates differ by less than $0.9 \%$ from the PPE estimates.

The sex-specific PPE estimates are accepted, because the $95 \%$ confidence intervals of all four MLE estimates overlap those of the PPE estimates extensively, and the discrepancies between the MLE and PPE estimates are relatively small.

## Area-Specific Population Estimates

The escapement estimates for each component area of the study area are presented in Table 17. Also included are the non-standard recoveries in Adams River and estimates for the spawning channel (provided by the Salmonid Enhancement Program). The estimated escapement to the study area, including these two sets of fish, was 200,518 males and 209,974 females. An estimated $96.4 \%$ and $97.2 \%$ of study area males and females, respectively, spawned in the lower Adams River. Little River received the next largest escapement, $2.6 \%$ and $1.8 \%$ of study area males and females, respectively.

## DISCUSSION

## ASSUMPTIONS

The Petersen mark-recapture technique is based on the principle that, by tagging a random sample of fish, permitting them to redistribute through the population, and obtaining a second random sample of tagged and untagged individuals, the number of fish in the population can be estimated with known precision. The accuracy of an escapement estimate depends on how well the study meets the assumptions underlying the technique. These assumptions have been described in various forms by Ricker (1975), Otis et al. (1978), Eames et al. (1981), Seber (1982) and Arnason et al. (1996) and are discussed below in the context of the current study.

## Population Closure

In a closed population the number of animals does not change during the study. The population did change during this study, through immigration, die-off and emigration; however, such factors will not violate the closure assumption if all components of the population are vul-

Table 9. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by tag site and sex, in 1995.

| Tag site ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number of days | Disk tags applied |  |  | Carcasses recovered with disk tags |  |  | Percent recovered |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |
| 1 and 2 | 33 | 267 | 182 | - | 85 | 58 | - | 31.8\% | 31.9\% | - |
| 4 a | 31 | 828 | 926 | - | 149 | 188 | - | 18.0\% | 20.3\% | - |
| 4 b | 10 | 309 | 206 | - | 42 | 32 | - | 13.6\% | 15.5\% | - |
| 4 c | 15 | 383 | 338 | - | 51 | 54 | - | 13.3\% | 16.0\% | - |
| 5 a and 5b | 19 | 453 | 399 | - | 79 | 66 | - | 17.4\% | 16.5\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| Test comparing: |  |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  |
| All strata: |  |  | 44.20 | 4 | 0.00** |  | 25.16 | 4 | 0.00** |  |
| Lower river sites: |  |  | 6.34 | 3 | 0.10 |  | 5.59 | 3 | 0.13 |  |
| Upper vs lower sites: |  |  | 37.35 | 1 | 0.00** |  | 18.97 | 1 | 0.00** |  |

a. Tag site numbers reflect the area that the tag sites were in. Thus, tag sites 1 and 2 are in the upper portion of the lower Adams River; all other tag sites are in the lower portion.

Table 10. Sex composition of late run Adams River study area sockeye in the application and recovery samples, 1995.

|  | Application sample, by recovery status ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

a. Corrected for sex identification error.
nerable to marking and/or carcass recovery, and death and emigration affect marked and unmarked fish equally (Arnason et al. 1996). This study was designed to meet the former requirement both temporally and spatially. Temporally, the application and recovery periods were intended to completely encompass the immigration and die-off, respectively. Unfortunately, application may have begun up to five days after the first immigrants entered the lower Adams River, and recovery may have ended several days before recoverable carcasses were no longer available. Because the number of animals missed during these 'tails' of immigration and recovery would have been relatively small, the influence of this violation would probably
have been negligible. Spatially, the study area included most areas to which sockeye, tagged in the lower Adams River, were known to move (based on previous studies). Small numbers of sockeye tagged in the lower Adams River migrated to Shuswap Lake shoreline areas outside of the mark recapture study area, in 1994 (Schubert and Fanos 1997) and 1995. These areas were excluded from the study area because the majority of sockeye migrating to these areas would have been unavailable to tagging at sites in the lower Adams River (which would cause an extreme spatial application bias if this area was included).

The active emigration from the study area, to

Table 11. Proportion of disk tagged, late run sockeye recovered in the Adams River study area, by sex and 3 cm increments of nose-fork length, 1995.

| Nose-fork |  | ags app |  |  | sses reco th disk tag |  |  | ent recov |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (cm) | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 46-48.9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 49-51.9 | 2 | 15 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.0\% | 6.7\% | 5.9\% |
| 52-54.9 | 13 | 124 | 137 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 7.7\% | 12.9\% | 12.4\% |
| 55-57.9 | 70 | 726 | 796 | 19 | 140 | 159 | 27.1\% | 19.3\% | 20.0\% |
| 58-60.9 | 387 | 948 | 1,335 | 56 | 193 | 249 | 14.5\% | 20.4\% | 18.7\% |
| 61-63.9 | 1,150 | 186 | 1,336 | 222 | 40 | 262 | 19.3\% | 21.5\% | 19.6\% |
| 64.66.9 | 497 | 39 | 536 | 85 | 4 | 89 | 17.1\% | 10.3\% | 16.6\% |
| 67-69.9 | 70 | 10 | 80 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 15.7\% | 30.0\% | 17.5\% |
| 70-72.9 | 43 | 2 | 45 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 23.3\% | 50.0\% | 24.4\% |
| 73-75.9 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 50.0\% | - | 50.0\% |
| Kolmogorov-Smirnov 2-sample test Dmax (continuous data; see text):Kolmogorov-Smirnov 2-sample test Dcritical ( $\alpha=0.05$ ): |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.018 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.075 | 0.076 | 0.053 |

${ }^{2}$ Not corrected for sex identification error; excludes 1 male and 1 female not measured at release.

Table 12. Proportion of late run Adams River study area sockeye recoveries ${ }^{a}$ that were marked with disk tags and/or secondary marks, by recovery method and sex, in 1995.

| Recovery method | Marked carcasses recovered |  |  | Total recovery |  |  | Mark incidence |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack | Male | Female | Jack |
| Standard: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Study area | 452 | 429 | 0 | 38,622 | 43,818 | - | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | - |
| Lower Adams R. | 359 | 396 | - | 30,091 | 38,595 | - | 1.2\% | 1.0\% | - |
| Pool-recoveries | 9 | 9 | - | 603 | 940 | - | 1.5\% | 1.0\% | - |
| Net-recoveries | 1 | 0 | - | 13 | 6 | - | 7.7\% | 0.0\% | - |
| Chi-square test results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |
| Test comparing: |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $P$ |  | $\chi^{2}$ value | df | $p$ |  |
| Pool vs standard-study area: |  | 0.29 | 1 | 0.59 |  | 0.01 | 1 | 0.92 |  |
| Pool vs standard-lower Adams: |  | 0.23 | 1 | 0.63 |  | 0.00 | 1 | 0.97 |  |

${ }^{2}$ Including fish recaptured 2 or more times, and carcasses recovered less than 5 days after application.

Shuswap Lake and its tributaries, was accounted for by removing the estimated number of tagged sockeye migrating to the main arm of Shuswap Lake from the application sample. This estimate was based on the tag incidence in recoveries at Ross Creek delta, only, but assumed representative of the entire main arm of Shuswap Lake and its tributaries. Thus, it is likely inaccurate. During future studies, carcasses should be recovered more representatively in this area.

Sockeye can become unavailable to recovery (emigrate from the study area) by several mechanisms, including carcass decomposition, predator activity and flushing downstream. The former were likely unimportant to the current study because inter-survey periods averaged only two days, there was little predator activity and no fisheries in the study area. Further, it is unlikely that marked fish were disproportionately affected by these mechanisms. Conversely, a

Table 13. Bias profile for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye escapement estimation study.

| Bias type | Test of: | Between | Test result ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Application sample |  |  |  |
| Temporal | Tagged: untagged recoveries | Equal recovery periods <br> Periods of similar rec. effort Periods of similar total recoveries | No bias <br> Early period bias in males Middle period bias in females |
| Spatial | Tagged: untagged recoveries | Five recovery areas | Bias in females (see text) |
| Fish sex | Tagged: untagged recoveries | Sexes | Bias for males |
| Stress | Tagged: untagged recoveries | $0+50 \%$ vs $100 \%$ spawned | Higher in tagged fish |
| Catchability | Tagged: untagged recoveries | Standard vs pool recoveries | * No bias |
| Recovery sample |  |  |  |
| Statistical | Minimum recovery of 5 tags: | - | No jack males recovered |
| Temporal | Recovered: unrecovered tags | Equal application periods <br> Periods of similar application effort Periods of similar applications | Bias in females (see text) No bias Bias in females (see text) |
| Spatial | Recovered: unrecovered tags | Five application sites | Upper tag site bias in both sexes |
| Fish sex | Recovered: unrecovered tags | Sexes | No bias |
| Fish size | Size-frequency distrib: | Recovered: unrecovered tags | No bias |

a. A "no bias" test result indicates that bias was not detected; undetected bias may be present.
large number of carcasses probably became unrecoverable after flushing out of lower Adams River into Shuswap Lake, and marked fish may have been more or less likely to flush out due to application selectivity and/or tagging stress. For example, both selectivity for fish that spawned in the lower areas of the lower Adams River, and impaired swimming ability due to tagging stress, could have caused marked fish to flush out at higher rates than unmarked ones. In this study, care was taken to avoid application selectivity and tagging-induced stress. Based on the above, and our later evaluation of selectivity and stress, we conclude that the population closure assumption was reasonably well met in this study.

Unfortunately, the net deployed at the mouth of the lower Adams River collected an inadequate number of carcasses to directly test whether flushing-out rates of tagged and untagged fish were similar. Future studies should use more effective methods to sample carcasses as they flush out, and spend sufficient effort representatively throughout the die-off period, to adequately compare these rates.

## Correct Identification of Tag Status

If uncorrected, misidentification of carcasses with a disk tag and/or secondary mark as unmarked results in an overestimate of escapement. Surveyor inexperience, fatigue and assigning a higher priority to recovery speed than to thoroughness can all contribute to this error. In the current study, a resurvey of $49.3 \%$ of the recovered carcasses showed that $6.4 \%$ of the disk tags present on the initial survey had been misidentified as unmarked. This error rate was low relative to the previous Adams River system study (13\%; Schubert and Fanos 1997). This difference may be due to the implementation of recommendations made by Schubert and Fanos (1997), including emphasizing to crews the importance of complete accuracy in identification of carcass tag status (and the acceptability of the resulting decrease in survey speed) and more frequent resurveys allowing quicker feedback and retraining to staff who are missing tags. The error rate in the current study is still, however, much higher than that in other 1995 Fraser River sockeye salmon enumeration studies executed with the same attention to minimizing the number of missed tags. For example, error rates in

Table 14. Temporally stratified tag application-recovery matrices for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye mark-recapture study. The finest scale stratifications (see text) are shown; bracketed strata were aggregated to produce an ML Darroch estimate and attempt to meet the assumptions of the ML Darroch model.

| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recovery period |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Release period | Tags applied | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 26-S e p ~ t o ~ \\ 04-O c t \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 05-\text { Oct to } \\ 13 \text {-Oct } \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \text {-Oct to } \\ & 22 \text {-Oct } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \text {-Oct to } \\ & 31-\text { Oct } \end{aligned}$ | 01-Nov to 09-Nov | Total recovered |
| 25-Sep to 01-Oct | 196.4 | 9.6 | 25.5 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 45.7 |
| 02-Oct to 08-Oct | 941.2 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 122.7 | 42.5 | 5.3 | 184.3 |
| 09-Oct to 15-Oct | 764.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.2 | 86.0 | 15.9 | 152.1 |
| 16 -Oct to 22-Oct | 229.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 25.5 | 11.7 | 40.4 |
| 23-Oct to 30-Oct | - 101.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| Total tags: | 2,233.4 | 9.6 | 39.3 | 185.7 | 157.1 | 40.3 | 432.0 |
| Total recovery: |  | 365.0 | 3,149.0 | 16,618.0 | 14,883.0 | 3,562.0 | 38,577.0 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Recovery period |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Release period | Tags applied | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 26-S e p ~ t o ~ \\ 04-O c t \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 05-\text { Oct to } \\ 13-\text { Oct } \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \text {-Oct to } \\ 22 \text {-Oct } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \text {-Oct to } \\ 31 \text {-Oct } \end{gathered}$ | 01-Nov to 09-Nov | Total recovered |
| 25-Sep to 01-Oct | 101.7 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 24.8 |
| 02-Oct to 08-Oct | 678.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 111.3 | 23.7 | 2.2 | 143.6 |
| 09-Oct to 15-Oct | 845.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.4 | 109.7 | 17.2 | 199.3 |
| 16 -Oct to 22-Oct | 358.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 38.7 | 14.0 | 53.8 |
| 23-Oct to 30-Oct | 60.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 7.5 |
| Total tags: | 2,045.0 | 2.2 | 17.2 | 195.6 | 175.3 | 38.7 | 429.0 |
| Total recovery: |  | 228.0 | 2,455.0 | 18,097.0 | 18,186.0 | 4,822.0 | 43,788.0 |

the 1995 Birkenhead and Seymour River studies were $0 \%$ and $1.1 \%$, respectively (Houtman et al. 2000; Houtman and Schubert 2000). Thus, in future, recovery crews must exercise greater care.

The estimated rate of tag status misidentification may have been biased in the current study, for two reasons. First, only recoveries in lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake were resurveyed. In future studies, the resurvey should be made more spatially representative. Second, since most carcasses examined on the initial survey were not given an unambiguous mark, previously unexamined carcasses may have been added to the resurvey sample by predator actions or rising water levels. Such activity would cause an overestimate of the number of missed tags, and an underestimate of the population. Future studies, therefore, must ensure that all recovered carcasses are chopped.

Unfortunately, the only available method for
incorporating the variance of the missed tag estimate into the population variance (Rajwani and Schwarz 1997) was not applicable to this study, because carcasses identified as tagged on the initial survey were included in the resurvey. The precision of the population estimates, therefore, is overestimated (i.e., the $95 \%$ confidence intervals reported are too small). In future studies, carcasses identified on the recovery survey as marked should be excluded from the resurvey, so that the variance estimation procedures of Rajwani and Schwarz (1997) can be applied. This can be easily achieved either by making such carcasses identifiable (e.g., by chopping them in three, with chops in front and behind the dorsal fin) or by throwing them far up the bank.

## No Undetected Tag Loss

The undetected loss of disk tags between application and recovery would result in an underestimate of the proportion of the population with tags and an overestimate of escapement.

Table 15. Spatially stratified tag application-recovery matrices for the 1995 late run Adams River study area sockeye mark-recapture study. The finest scale stratifications (see text) are shown; bracketed strata were aggregated to produce an ML Darroch estimate and attempt to meet the assumptions of the ML Darroch model.

| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Recovery section ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | Total recovered |
| Tagging site | Tags applied | Above <br> Area 4 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ 4,5 \& 7 \end{gathered}$ | Area 6 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text { Shuswap } \\ \text { Lake } \end{array}\right.$ | Little <br> River |  |
| $1 \& 2$ | 266.2 | 32.5 | 51.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 90.9 |
| 4 a | 825.6 | 10.8 | 107.2 | 12.7 | 22.3 | 5.3 | 158.4 |
| [ 4 b ] | 308.1 | 1.1 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 12.7 | 4.2 | 44.6 |
| 4 c | 381.9 | 2.2 | 22.3 | 5.3 | 20.2 | 4.2 | 54.2 |
| [5a \& 5b | 451.7 | -1.1 | 48.8 | 11.7 | 21.2 | -1.1 | 83.9 |
| Total tags: | 2,233.4 | 47.7 | 250.5 | 38.2 | 80.7 | 14.9 | 432.0 |
| Total recovery: |  | 5,575.0 | 21,651.0 | 2,823.0 | 6,559.0 | 1,969.0 | 38,577.0 |

Female
Recovery section ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Tags } \\ \text { applied }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Above } \\ \text { Area 4 }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Area } \\ 4,5 \& 7\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Area } \\ \text { Tagging site }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Shuswap } \\ \text { Lake }\end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Little } \\ \text { River }\end{array}\right]$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Total <br>

recovered\end{array}\right]\)

[^1]Tag loss can result from poor tag application technique, tangling of the tag in the net after release, predator activity, or the fighting which is common among males during spawning. In the current study, tag loss was assessed by applying an opercular punch as a permanent secondary mark. The estimated rate was $0.25 \%$, which is similar to that in contemporary studies (e.g., Houtman et al. 2000; Houtman and Schubert 2000). Tag loss was probably underestimated, however, because fungus, decomposition and predator activity can hinder detection of the opercular punch, and the surveyors, who missed an estimated $6.4 \%$ of the more obvious disk tags, could easily have missed secondary marks on carcasses that had lost disk tags. No estimate of this error was possible because disk tags, but not secondary marks, were removed during the initial surveys. In future studies, the incidence of missed secondary marks can be determined if carcasses identified as disk tagged and/or secondary marked are excluded from the
resurvey. Further, alternate secondary marks should be evaluated and available for use should the accurate detection of opercular punches prove untenable. Note, however, that had tag loss rates actually been $2.5 \%$ ( 10 times greater than estimated), the population estimate would only decrease by $2 \%$. Thus, some uncertainty in this estimate is acceptable for the purposes of this study.

## Equal Catchability

Average recovery probabilities of marked and unmarked sockeye must be equal for the PPE estimate to be unbiased. For stratified models to be unbiased, average recovery probabilities of these two groups can differ, but recovery probabilities within strata must be equal (Arnason et al. 1996). Note that even when recovery probabilities are equal within each strata, unequal average recovery probabilities can exist unless one or more of the following three condi-

Table 16. Escapement estimates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ and $95 \%$ confidence limits, by age and sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye, 1995. Asterisks indicate accepted estimates.

| Estimator | Sex | Escapement at age |  |  |  |  | Total | 95\% confidence limits on total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 32 | 42 | 43 | 52 | 53 |  | Lower | Upper |
| Pooled | Male | 0 | 175,716 | 0 | 22,242 | 1,112 | 199,070* | 182,348* | 215,792* |
| Petersen | Female | 0 | 190,891 | 0 | 16,296 | 1,164 | 208,350* | 190,955* | 225,746* |
|  | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0 | 366,606 | 0 | 38,538 | 2,276 | 407,420* | 383,291* | 431,550* |
|  | Total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 367,782 | 0 | 38,834 | 2,284 | 408,900 | 384,649 | 433,152 |
|  | Jack | - | - | - | - | - | $0^{*}$ | - | - |
| Application and recovery stratified temporally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ML | Male ${ }^{\text {d,e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 198,612 | 179,671 | 217,553 |
| Darroch | Female ${ }^{\text {d,e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 216,607 | 188,381 | 244,833 |
| Schaeffer | Male ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 199,987 | - | - |
|  | Female ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 209,697 | - | - |
| Application and recovery stratified spatially |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ML | Male ${ }^{\text {d,e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 190,030 | 169,863 | 210,197 |
| Darroch | Female ${ }^{\text {d,e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 228,455 | 169,111 | 287,800 |
| Schaeffer | Male ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 197,324 | - | - |
|  | Female ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 208,797 | - | - |

a. Does not include 50 females which were killed for fecundity samples, 616 male and 946 female nonstandard recoveries, and 832 male and 678 female spawning channel recoveries.
b. Sum of sex-specific estimates. Confidence intervals calculated as in Schubert and Fanos (1997).
c. Petersen estimate based on combined male and female data.
d. Model assumptions are satisfied (passes Plante's goodness-of-fit test (Arnason et al. 1996)).
e. Stratifications used to produce estimates are indicated in tables 14 and 15.
tions exist: i) proportional application, ii) proportional recovery, and iii) complete mixing. If recovery probabilities differ within strata, average recovery probabilities will rarely be equal.

Tagging-stress effects and selective application sampling can both influence where and when tagged carcasses become recoverable, potentially causing unequal recovery probabilities of tagged and untagged fish. Stress can influence the distance and duration of movements by impairing swimming ability and causing earlier death; application can favour fish with specific spawning ground distributions or spawning schedules. While the application bias tests should detect such differences, they do not indicate their cause. Application bias will not induce unequal recovery probabilities of marked and unmarked fish, however, if the recovery sample
is unbiased or has an independent source of bias (Junge 1963; Seber 1982).

In the current study, tag application was designed to minimize tagging-stress (see above). Only four fish ( $0.1 \%$ ) required ventilation and 36 ( $0.8 \%$ ) were sluggish upon release, suggesting that application was reasonably stress-free. As well, tagged fish were excluded from the analysis if there were indications that they were stressed by application. One hundred fish recaptured two or more times were excluded, because the higher recovery rate of this group may have resulted from stress-induced behavioral changes. As well, 37 fish recovered less than five days after tagging were excluded, because of the likelihood that they suffered acute stress. These procedures, however, may not have eliminated the influence of tagging-stress on tagged fish.

Table 17. Escapement estimates of sockeye to component areas of the Adams River study area, by sex, for late run Adams River study area sockeye, 1995.

| Section | Peak live count | Cumulative dead count | Adult escapement |  |  | Jack |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total |  |
| Adams River System |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Lake and Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Lake ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 65 | 1 | 58 | 61 | 119 | 0 |
| Bush Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cayenne Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Momich River ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Pass Creek | - 21 | 0 | 12 | 26 | 38 | 0 |
| Upper Adams River | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lower Adams River |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mark-recapture estimate ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | n/a | n/a | 191,074 | 201,614 | 392,688 | 0 |
| Nonstandard recoveries | n/a | n/a | 616 | 946 | 1,562 | 0 |
| Total | n/a | n/a | 191,690 | 202,560 | 394,250 | 0 |
| Lower Adams River Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hiuihill Creek | 217 | 19 | 226 | 199 | 425 | 0 |
| Nikwikwaia Creek ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 369 | 1 | 325 | 341 | 666 | 0 |
| Adams River Spawning Channel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | n/a | n/a | 832 | 678 | 1,510 | 0 |
| Shuswap Lake and Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotch Creek | 1,224 | 280 | 1,283 | 1,424 | 2,707 | 0 |
| Shuswap Lake shore ${ }^{\text {a,d }}$ | 917 | 0 | 807 | 844 | 1,651 | 0 |
| Little River and Little Shuswap Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All | 4,900 | 169 | 5,284 | 3,840 | 9,124 | 0 |
| Study area total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | n/a | n/a | 200,518 | 209,974 | 410,492 | 0 |

${ }^{\text {a. Study area mark-recapture sex ratio used. }}$
b. Calculated as the difference between the mark-recapture estimate for the study area and all of the area-specific escapement estimates (not including the spawning channel escapement and nonstandard recoveries).
c. Estimates provided by the Salmonid Enhancement Program.
d. Carcass recoveries from the Shuswap Lake shore were not included in the population estimate for that area because the vast majority of those carcasses were from the population that spawned in Adams River.
e. Does not include 50 females killed for fecundity samples.

The sampling methods were also designed to minimize selectivity through proportional application and recovery. To achieve application proportionality, fish were captured using a gear known to minimize selectivity, and a standardized daily tagging effort was applied throughout the run. Expending application effort evenly may not achieve proportional application, however, due to variability in: river conditions; the propor-
tion of the fish which migrate at night; daily set times; the technique used during each set; and the daily size of the migration (large migrations may exceed the tagging capacity of the crew). Also, fish migrating at night (and other periods of the day in which application did not occur) may have differed, in behavior, sex ratio, size distribution or other aspects, leading to application selectivity for these attributes. Similarly, al-
though the recovery survey effort was applied relatively equally (spatially and temporally) throughout the die-off, sample selectivity may have persisted for a variety of reasons, including variable river conditions.

Here, evidence regarding the likelihood that recovery probabilities of tagged and untagged sockeye were equal (at either level), in this study, is examined. First, tag status affected spawning success, with higher average success among tagged females. This may indicate that the behavior of tagged and untagged fish differed, potentially resulting in different recovery probabilities. Sampling untagged carcasses disproportionately through the die-off, however, probably caused all or part of the difference in spawning success. This sampling bias resulted because the procedure for sampling spawning success of untagged carcasses changed during the recovery period: initially, every untagged carcass was sampled; near the midpoint of the recovery, the policy changed to sampling the first untagged carcass recovered after a tagged female recovery. Since spawning success of early recoveries was lower than for late recoveries (Table 4), this bias would cause lower average spawning success for the untagged group.

Second, the pool recoveries provide a direct comparison of the recovery probability (in standard recovery) of marked and unmarked carcasses, since they are sampled from the (typically large) component of the population which were not catchable by standard recovery methods. The tag incidence did not differ between the pool and standard recoveries, indicating similar recovery probabilities of marked and unmarked carcasses. Unfortunately, this test is weak, since the pool sample was relatively small and unrepresentative both spatially and temporally. Future studies should strive to collect a larger and more representative sample of carcasses in pools to provide a more powerful test of this assumption, and to allow stratification by recovery type for cases in which tag incidences differ. Tagging-stress is the most likely cause of different tag incidences in standard versus pool recoveries, because it may cause tagged fish to spawn in lower velocity, near-shore areas. The similar tag incidence in the two samples, therefore, supports the conclusion that application procedures were effectively stress-free.

Examination of the application and recovery samples indicated several biases: i) an application bias toward males, ii) a weak (one of three
stratifications) temporal application bias in both sexes, iii) a temporal recovery bias in females, iv) a spatial application bias in females and v) a spatial recovery bias in both sexes (Table 13). Thus, application and/or recovery was proportional with respect to sex, size in both sexes, and time and space in males, and these factors should not have produced unequal recovery probabilities.

Note, however, that nonsignificant results of bias tests ( $p>0.05$ ) do not prove that no bias exists. For example, the power of some or all of the bias tests may be low, and the stratification used in a bias test may hide an actual bias. Separate estimates, therefore, were calculated for males and females. Further, PPE estimates were compared with estimates produced by stratified models with temporally and spatially stratified data, to determine whether temporal and spatial biases influenced the estimates substantially.

In females, both application and recovery were biased temporally and spatially, and thus the female PPE estimate is potentially biased. As expected, the difference between the MLE and PPE estimates was greater for females than males. However, for the reasons discussed above, the PPE estimate was accepted for females as well as males.

## GENERAL DISCUSSION

It is important to consider possible causes for the temporal and spatial biases found in this study, in order to direct future study design modifications to avoid such biases. It is unclear what may have caused the temporal application biases in males and females, especially because of the different patterns in the two sexes. In males, the mark incidence in the first recovery period (similar effort stratification) was higher than in subsequent periods. In females, mark incidence in the first period (similar number of recoveries stratification) and the last period was lower than the middle periods.

Recovery was temporally biased in females, with a low proportion recovered for fish tagged in the final one or two application periods. This bias probably resulted from ending recovery too early. Recovery ended nine days after tagging, while average time between tagging and recovery among later spawning females was 11 days (Table 4). Thus, it is likely that females tagged in the final few days of tagging were still alive when
recovery ended. Although the proportion recovered did not differ significantly among temporal strata in males, a similar pattern was shown (Table 7), supporting this explanation. Future studies must ensure that recovery continues until the end of die-off.

Application was spatially biased in females, with a low mark incidence in Little River and Little Shuswap Lake. A very similar pattern was shown in males, although the tests comparing mark incidences among strata were not significant. Schubert and Fanos (1997) reported a similar, but more extreme, pattern in the 1994 study, with low mark incidences in the upper section of the lower Adams River as well. The implementation of their recommendation of tagging sites throughout the lower Adams River was probably responsible for the increased mark incidence in the upper areas relative to the lower areas. Future studies should retain the dispersed tag sites, and apply more application effort in the lower river where tagging will be more selective for migrating fish. The low mark incidence below Shuswap Lake is clearly caused by spawners in Little River that never swim into the lower Adams River and thus are not vulnerable to tagging. Because some sockeye are believed to return to Little River to spawn after briefly entering the lower Adams River and dead and dying fish from the Adams River will drift there, this area was included in the study area to help meet the closure assumption. The spatial application bias is, in part, an undesirable consequence of this decision. Future studies should consider either excluding areas downstream of Shuswap Lake from the study area or applying tags on spawning grounds in Little River. This would give insight to the proportion of carcasses recovered in Little River that are vulnerable to tagging in Adams River.

Mark incidence was also very low in Scotch Creek (Appendix 7); for bias tests and stratified population estimates, this area was combined with Shuswap Lake due to the small number of recoveries made there. In the 1994 study, mark incidences in Scotch Creek were also relatively low. Thus, future studies should not include Scotch Creek in the Adams River study area. Weekly recovery surveys of Scotch Creek should be continued, however, to provide a reasonably accurate mark incidence and population estimate with which to account for emigration to this area.

Finally, recovery was spatially biased in both sexes, with the proportion recovered for fish tagged in the upper river substantially higher than of those tagged elsewhere. Fish tagged at the upstream tag sites probably tended to die further upstream than those tagged in the lower areas. Thus, these carcasses have a much larger area over which to deposit, leading to their higher recovery rates. A higher proportion of fish tagged at site 4a was recovered than for the other tag sites in areas 4 and 5 , supporting this explanation.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The 1995 study was similar to that conducted in 1994 (Schubert and Fanos 1997), but included modifications designed to reduce sample selectivity and to facilitate assessment of tag loss and the effects of sub-acute and acute stress. Future studies should build on the 1995 study design, with the following modifications.

1. The following changes will improve the estimation of tag-status identification error rate:

- On the initial survey, all carcasses examined should be chopped in two, and only carcasses that have been chopped should be included in the resurvey. This procedure will ensure that the resurvey excludes unexamined carcasses deposited on the bank by predators or high water. When carcass abundance is high, chopping all carcasses may not be practicable due to surveyor fatigue and safety concerns. Resurveys in areas where some but not all recovered carcasses have been chopped should keep separate records for the two types of carcasses;
- The resurvey must be more spatially representative, including samples from areas outside of the lower Adams River;
- To allow for incorporation of the uncertainty in the misidentification error rate into population estimates, using formulas developed by Rajwani and Schwarz (1997), carcasses identified as disk tagged and/or secondary marked should be excluded from the resurvey, by chopping them in three (with chops in front and behind the dorsal fin). This change will also enable an estimation of the rate at which carcasses which had lost a disk tag but retained a secondary mark were misidentified as unmarked on the initial survey.

2. The following changes should be considered to improve the proportionality of recovery:

- Recovery surveys should cycle through all areas of the study area, including Adams Lake and its tributaries, and cycles should be short enough that few carcasses become unrecoverable due to decomposition, predator activity, or re-immersion between surveys of the same area. Using similar staffing levels as in this study and in 1994, a three-day cycle should be manageable, especially if other recommendations included here are followed;
- Ideally, recovery surveys should continue until live abundance is very low and no fresh fish are observed.

3. The following changes would help to reduce the severity of spatial application bias:

- Scotch Creek should be excluded from the study area. Tag incidences in this creek have been low (approximately one half the study area average) since tagging sites were moved from Shuswap Lake near the mouth of Adams River;
- If Little River is included in the study area, tags should be applied to fish spawning there, because most fish which spawn there are never vulnerable to the main tagging sites.

4. In order to make tests of important model assumptions more powerful, the following changes should be considered:

- More extensive and representative collection of carcasses as they drift out of the mouth of the Adams River would allow a more powerful comparison of 'emigration' rates of tagged and untagged carcasses, providing a test of the condition required for effective population closure. To achieve this, either the cargo net will need to be repositioned nearer the mouth, or alternative methods, such as dip netting and/or gaffing of carcasses, must be considered. If the latter are used, including this recovery procedure in the normal carcass recovery cycle will ensure temporal proportionality. Care must be taken to ensure that carcasses collected for this purpose would not otherwise become recoverable in Area 6;
- Recovery of deep-water carcasses that would not be recovered in the normal surveys allows testing of the assumption that
tagged and untagged carcasses are equally likely to be recovered. In the current study, carcasses were collected from pools in areas 2, 3 and 5 . In future studies, deep-pool recoveries should be made at these pools and, if possible, from pools in Area 4, during each recovery cycle, to improve proportionality. This change will likely result in collection of a larger sample and thus a more powerful test.

5. The spawning success data collected during these studies is primarily used to estimate the total egg deposition. As such, this data needs to be reasonably representative. Future studies should determine spawning success of a greater number of untagged carcasses. A sufficient, and practical, procedure is to sample the first 30 untagged carcasses recovered in each area on each survey.
6. In 1995, the only spawning population in the main arm of Shuswap Lake outside of the study area in which carcasses were sampled for tags was at Ross Creek Delta. To improve the estimation of the number of tagged fish which emigrate from the study area, examination of carcasses for tags during roving surveys should be done more representatively throughout the main arm of Shuswap Lake, and Scotch Creek if it is excluded (as recommended above).
7. The rate of sex-identification errors is estimated from the recovery sample (only a subsample of the application sample). The uncertainty in this estimate contributes to the uncertainty in the population estimates; currently, this contribution is unaccounted for. As recommended by Schubert and Fanos (1997), analytical methods should be developed to allow for the variance in these error rate estimates to be incorporated into the variance of the population estimates.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Rob Bemister, Tim Ewanyshyn, Carl Fitzpatrick, Dale Michie, Mike Moss, Aswea Porter, Jake Wideman, Jason Wiebe and Bill Wyett conducted field activities under the supervision of Ken Peters and Tony Rathbone. Tracy Cone supervised data entry and verification. The maps were drafted by XY3 Graphics. This report was improved by comments and reviews of Al Cass, Vic Palermo, Tony Rathbone, Neil Schubert, Timber Whitehouse and Bill Wyett.

## REFERENCES

Andrew, J.H., and T.M. Webb. MS 1987. Review and assessment of adult sockeye salmon enumeration programs on the Fraser River. Prepared by Environmental and Social Systems Analysis Ltd. for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, New Westminster.

Arnason, A.N., C.W. Kirby, C.J. Schwarz, and J.R. Irvine. 1996. Computer analysis of data from stratified mark-recovery experiments for estimation of salmon escapements and other populations. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2106: 37 p.

Clutter, R.I., and L.E. Whitesel. 1956. Collection and interpretation of sockeye salmon scales. International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission Bulletin 9: 159 p .

Eames, M., T. Quinn, K. Reidinger and D. Haring. 1981. Northern Puget Sound 1976 coho and chum tagging studies. Wash. Dept. Fish. Tech. Rep. No. 64: 217 p.

Environment Canada. 1991. Historic stream flow summary, British Columbia, to 1990. Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch, Ottawa.

Goodlad, J.C., T.W. Gjernes, and E.L. Brannon. 1974. Factors affecting sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) growth in four lakes of the Fraser River system. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31: 871-892.

Houtman, R., and N.D. Schubert. 2000. Estimation of the 1995 Seymour River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2536: 41 p.

Houtman, R., J.A. Tadey, and N.D. Schubert. 2000. Estimation of the 1995 Birkenhead River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2534: 39 p.

Junge, C.O. 1963. A quantitative evaluation of the bias in population estimates based on selective samples. Int. Comm. North Atl. Fish. Spec. Pub. No. 4: 26-28.

Northcote, T.G., and P.A. Larkin. 1989. The Fraser River: a major salmonine production
system, p. 172-204, In: D.P. Dodge (ed.). Proceedings of the International Large River Symposium (LARS). Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 106: 629 p.

Otis, D.L., K.P. Burnham, G.C. White, and D.R. Anderson. 1978. Statistical inference from capture data on closed animal populations. Wildlife Monographs No. 62: 135 p.

Plante, N. 1990. Estimation de la taille d'une population animale à l'aide d'un modèle de capture-recapture avec stratification. M.Sc. thesis, Université Laval, Quebec.

Rajwani, K.N., and C.J. Schwarz. 1997. Adjusting for missed tags in salmon escapement surveys. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 54: 800-818.

Ricker, W.E. 1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 191: 382 p.

Schubert, N.D. 2000. The 1995 Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. In prep.

Schubert, N.D., and B.P. Fanos. 1997. Estimation of the 1994 late run sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) escapement to the Adams River system. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2433: 64 p.

Schwarz, C.J., and C.G. Taylor. 1998. The use of stratified-Petersen estimator in fisheries management with an illustration of estimating the number of pink salmon (Oncorhnchus gorbuscha) that return to spawn in the Fraser River. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55: 281-296.

Seber, G.A.F. 1982. The estimation of animal abundance and related parameters, 2nd edition. Griffen, London.

Sokal, R.R., and F.J. Rohlf. 1981. Biometry, the principles and practices of statistics in biological research, 2nd edition. W.H. Freeman and Co., New York.

Staley, M.J. 1990. Abundance, age, size, sex and coded wire tag recoveries for chinook salmon escapements of the Harrison River, 1984-1988. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2066: 42 p.

Ward, F.J., and P.A. Larkin. 1964. Cyclic dominance in Adams River sockeye salmon. International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission Progress Report No. 11. 116 p.

Woodey, J.C. 1984. Escapement estimation in the management of Fraser River sockeye salmon. In P.E.K. Symons and M. Waldi-
chuk (eds.). Proceedings of the workshop on stream indexing for salmon escapement estimation, West Vancouver, B.C., 2-3 February 1984. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1326: xv + 258 p.

Zar, J.H. 1984. Biostatistical analysis. 2nd Ed. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs.

Appendix 1a. Late run Adams River study area ${ }^{\text {a }}$ sockeye jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which spawned effectively, 1938-1995.

| Year | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | 797,039 | 2,279 | 439,791 | 354,969 | 85.4\% | 303,005 |
| 1939 | 31,887 | 297 | 14,197 | 17,393 | 95.0\% | 16,523 |
| 1940 | 10,724 | 8,407 | 1,158 | 1,159 | 99.0\% | 1,148 |
| 1941 | 61 | 27 | 17 | 17 | 100.0\% | 17 |
| 1942 | 2,572,690 | 0 | 1,218,398 | 1,354,292 | 91.2\% | 1,234,764 |
| 1943 | 94,325 | 0 | 47,162 | 47,163 | 95.0\% | 44,805 |
| 1944 | 1,604 | 18 | 407 | 1,179 | 96.7\% | 1,140 |
| 1945 | 68,280 | 67,208 | 360 | 712 | 100.0\% | 712 |
| 1946 | 2,258,105 | 5,866 | 856,572 | 1,395,667 | 86.2\% | 1,202,676 |
| 1947 | 204,207 | 2,450 | 72,297 | 129,460 | 100.0\% | 129,460 |
| 1948 | 16,899 | 6,543 | 1,854 | 8,502 | 100.0\% | 8,502 |
| 1949 | 21,329 | 17,736 | 1,316 | 2,277 | 88.0\% | 2,004 |
| 1950 | 1,285,941 | 32,960 | 647,930 | 605,051 | 94.6\% | 572,378 |
| 1951 | 145,104 | 1,606 | 57,882 | 85,616 | 95.9\% | 82,093 |
| 1952 | 10,753 | 3,436 | 2,978 | 4,339 | 97.1\% | 4,211 |
| 1953 | 204,221 | 201,035 | 1,548 | 1,638 | 94.2\% | 1,544 |
| 1954 | 1,939,930 | 4,044 | 799,990 | 1,135,896 | 89.4\% | 1,015,946 |
| 1955 | 64,561 | 725 | 18,829 | 45,007 | 99.1\% | 44,622 |
| 1956 | 4,500 | 1,179 | 1,120 | 2,201 | 95.6\% | 2,103 |
| 1957 | 306,188 | 303,386 | 1,026 | 1,776 | 92.7\% | 1,647 |
| 1958 | 3,279,949 | 8,555 | 1,509,180 | 1,762,214 | 92.6\% | 1,631,357 |
| 1959 | 134,809 | 264 | 45,256 | 89,289 | 99.8\% | 89,084 |
| 1960 | 1,914 | 7 | 544 | 1,363 | 97.0\% | 1,322 |
| 1961 | 65,508 | 64,390 | 236 | 882 | 95.1\% | 839 |
| 1962 | 1,079,243 | 6,162 | 448,246 | 624,835 | 97.8\% | 611,260 |
| 1963 | 156,567 | 113 | 76,565 | 79,889 | 99.2\% | 79,228 |
| 1964 | 716 | 112 | 257 | 347 | 99.4\% | 345 |
| 1965 | 58,507 | 56,712 | 619 | 1,176 | 98.7\% | 1,160 |
| 1966 | 1,262,715 | 39,090 | 546,855 | 676,770 | 93.2\% | 630,956 |
| 1967 | 839,459 | 976 | 380,753 | 457,730 | 87.2\% | 399,271 |
| 1968 | 3,998 | 312 | 810 | 2,876 | 94.3\% | 2,713 |
| 1969 | 53,466 | 48,491 | 2,240 | 2,735 | 96.6\% | 2,642 |
| 1970 | 1,476,745 | 27,510 | 633,023 | 816,212 | 91.7\% | 748,650 |
| 1971 | 283,322 | 101 | 127,525 | 155,696 | 99.5\% | 154,980 |
| 1972 | 4,406 | 253 | 2,014 | 2,139 | 99.8\% | 2,135 |
| 1973 | 40,546 | 39,532 | 511 | 503 | 99.6\% | 501 |
| 1974 | 1,030,975 | 6,084 | 442,406 | 582,485 | 94.1\% | 548,158 |
| 1975 | 155,637 | 1,163 | 73,403 | 81,071 | 97.4\% | 78,960 |
| 1976 | 5,188 | 438 | 1,697 | 3,053 | 100.0\% | 3,053 |
| 1977 | 67,080 | 60,929 | 3,672 | 2,479 | 99.7\% | 2,472 |
| 1978 | 1,591,869 | 2,830 | 725,066 | 863,973 | 99.5\% | 859,483 |
| 1979 | 286,520 | 266 | 127,914 | 158,340 | 97.9\% | 155,047 |
| 1980 | 2,592 | 112 | 669 | 1,811 | 100.0\% | 1,811 |
| 1981 | 39,549 | 33,331 | 2,016 | 4,202 | 99.0\% | 4,161 |
| 1982 | 2,391,380 | 959 | 1,138,770 | 1,251,651 | 98.0\% | 1,226,736 |
| 1983 | 201,717 | 59 | 106,496 | 95,162 | 99.7\% | 94,836 |
| 1984 | 4,243 | 0 | 1,891 | 2,352 | 100.0\% | 2,352 |
| 1985 | 11,687 | 11,227 | 230 | 230 | 100.0\% | 230 |

Appendix 1a. Late run Adams River study area ${ }^{\text {a }}$ sockeye jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which spawned effectively, 1938-1995.


Appendix 1 b . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the lower Adams River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 620,000 | 1,751 | 342,213 | 276,036 | 88.1\% | 243,160 |
| 1939 | 02-Oct | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 16,200 | 151 | 7,213 | 8,836 | 95.0\% | 8,394 |
| 1940 | 03-Oct | 21-Oct to 29-Oct | 8,194 | 6,424 | 885 | 885 | 99.0\% | 876 |
| 1941 | 01-Oct | 24-Oct | 61 | 27 | 17 | 17 | 100.0\% | 17 |
| 1942 | 20-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 1,967,553 | 0 | 940,711 | 1,026,842 | 91.2\% | 936,274 |
| 1943 | 20-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 94,325 | 0 | 47,162 | 47,163 | 95.0\% | 44,805 |
| 1944 | 30-Sep | 29-Oct to 01-Nov | 1,404 | 16 | 356 | 1,032 | 96.7\% | 998 |
| 1945 | 25-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 57,780 | 56,708 | 360 | 712 | 100.0\% | 712 |
| 1946 | 25-Sep |  | 1,835,000 | 0 | 667,940 | 1,167,060 | 84.2\% | 982,665 |
| 1947 | 21-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 187,798 | 2,254 | 66,480 | 119,064 | 100.0\% | 119,064 |
| 1948 | 23-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 15,384 | 5,237 | 1,796 | 8,351 | 100.0\% | 8,351 |
| 1949 | 24-Sep | 22-Oct | 11,742 | 9,763 | 616 | 1,363 | 88.0\% | 1,199 |
| 1950 | 21-Sep | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 1,100,081 | 25,302 | 557,741 | 517,038 | 94.6\% | 489,118 |
| 1951 | 25-Sep | 14-Oct to 16-Oct | 134,964 | 1,080 | 53,176 | 80,708 | 96.0\% | 77,480 |
| 1952 | 24-Sep | 14-Oct to 16-Oct | 8,692 | 2,563 | 2,375 | 3,754 | 97.8\% | 3,670 |
| 1953 | 25-Sep | 10-Oct to 15-Oct | 165,678 | 163,050 | 1,288 | 1,340 | 94.2\% | 1,263 |
| 1954 | 23-Sep | 10-Oct to 20-Oct | 1,740,067 | 2,830 | 733,153 | 1,004,084 | 89.4\% | 898,053 |
| 1955 | - | 18-Oct to 22-Oct | 60,233 | 514 | 17,417 | 42,302 | 99.1\% | 41,917 |
| 1956 | - | 28-Oct to 30-Oct | 3,245 | 850 | 808 | 1,587 | 95.6\% | 1,516 |
| 1957 | 01-Oct | 27-Oct to 30-Oct | 253,573 | 251,544 | 761 | 1,268 | 92.1\% | 1,168 |
| 1958 | 01-Oct | 25-Oct to 05-Nov | 1,730,609 | 3,461 | 930,722 | 796,426 | 97.7\% | 778,368 |
| 1959 | 30-Sep | 25-Oct to 27-Oct | 113,257 | 227 | 37,941 | 75,089 | 99.8\% | 74,916 |
| 1960 | 30-Sep | 17-Oct to 19-Oct | 1,848 | 7 | 522 | 1,319 | 97.0\% | 1.279 |
| 1961 | - | 21-Oct to 23-Oct | 56,988 | 56,057 | 131 | 800 | 95.1\% | 761 |
| 1962 | 23-Sep | 19-Oct to 26-Oct | 991,728 | 5,359 | 403,385 | 582,984 | 97.8\% | 570,158 |
| 1963 | 30-Sep | 21-Oct to 24-Oct | 154,086 | 80 | 75,546 | 78,460 | 99.2\% | 77,832 |
| 1964 | 01-Oct | 25-Oct to 30-Oct | 716 | 112 | 257 | 347 | 99.4\% | 345 |
| 1965 | 22-Sep | 15-Oct to 21-Oct | 55,041 | 53,466 | 532 | 1,043 | 98.5\% | 1,027 |
| 1966 | 23-Sep | 18-Oct to 20-Oct | 1,197,336 | 37,246 | 515,913 | 644,177 | 93.1\% | 599,729 |
| 1967 | 20-Sep | 15-Oct to 25-Oct | 755,238 | 876 | 341,165 | 413,197 | 87.4\% | 360,928 |
| 1968 | 20-Sep | 15-Oct to 18-Oct | 3,983 | 312 | 803 | 2,868 | 94.3\% | 2,705 |
| 1969 | 23-Sep | 14-Oct to 18-Oct | 45,908 | 41,576 | 2,085 | 2,247 | 97.1\% | 2,182 |
| 1970 | 20-Sep | 19-Oct to 30-Oct | 1,297,990 | 26,774 | 572,042 | 699,174 | 91.7\% | 641,143 |
| 1971 | 15-Sep | 17-Oct to 18-Oct | 280,176 | 101 | 126,099 | 153,976 | 99.6\% | 153,360 |
| 1972 | 18-Sep | 20-Oct to 23-Oct | 4,325 | 247 | 1,978 | 2,100 | 99.8\% | 2,096 |
| 1973 | 25-Sep | 12-Oct to 16-Oct | 33,312 | 32,502 | 372 | 438 | 99.6\% | 436 |
| 1974 | 23-Sep | 15-Oct to 17-Oct | 889,613 | 5,357 | 398,148 | 486,108 | 94.5\% | 459,178 |
| 1975 | - | 12-Oct to 17-Oct | 148,187 | 1,131 | 69,892 | 77,164 | 97.4\% | 75,119 |
| 1976 | 30-Sep | 20-Oct to 22-Oct | 5,013 | 423 | 1,640 | 2,950 | 100.0\% | 2,950 |
| 1977 | - | 15-Oct to 18-Oct | 57,964 | 52,795 | 2,934 | 2,235 | 100.0\% | 2,235 |
| 1978 | 20-Sep | 22-Oct to $25-\mathrm{Oct}$ | 1,493,473 | 2,135 | 687,554 | 803,784 | 99.5\% | 799,685 |
| 1979 | - | 17-Oct to 20-Oct | 275,616 | 233 | 121,599 | 153,784 | 97.9\% | 150,570 |
| 1980 | - | 20-Oct to 24-Oct | 2,560 | 96 | 661 | 1,803 | 100.0\% | 1,803 |
| 1981 | - | 12-Oct to 15-Oct | 31,097 | 25,855 | 1,522 | 3,720 | 98.9\% | 3,679 |
| 1982 | - | 19-Oct to 30-Oct | 2,070,813 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 834 | 990,420 | 1,079,559 | 97.9\% | 1,057,055 |
| 1983 | - | 10 -Oct to 22-Oct | 201,669 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 59 | 106,470 | 95,140 | 99.7\% | 94,814 |
| 1984 | - | 19 -Oct to 22-Oct | 4,183 | 0 | 1,864 | 2,319 | 100.0\% | 2,319 |
| 1985 | - | 23-Oct to 26-Oct | 10,715 | 10,293 | 211 | 211 | 100.0\% | 211 |

Appendix 1b. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the lower Adams River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | 19-Oct to 02-Nov | 1,334,590 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9,501 | 702,559 | 622,530 | 98.5\% | 612,894 |
| 1987 | - | 22-Oct to 30-Oct | 568,060 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 71 | 270,440 | 297,549 | 98.5\% | 292,967 |
| 1988 | - | 18-Oct to 23-Oct | 4,630 | 52 | 1,273 | 3,305 | 100.0\% | 3,305 |
| 1989 | - | 14-Oct to 18-Oct | 7,778 | 7,705 | 19 | 54 | 100.0\% | 54 |
| 1990 | - | $15-\mathrm{Oct}$ to 03-Nov | 2,073,212 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,834 | 1,039,580 | 1,028,798 | 98.4\% | 1,012,256 |
| 1991 | - | 16-Oct to 26-Oct | 1,201,180 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 605,397 | 595,782 | 99.1\% | 590,619 |
| 1992 | - | 03-Oct to 10-Oct | 12,287 | 17 | 5,886 | 6,384 | 97.7\% | 6,238 |
| 1993 | - | 10-Oct to 18-Oct | 8,149 | 7,609 | 240 | 300 | 96.1\% | 288 |
| 1994 | Mid Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 680,318 a | 192 | 360,388 | 319,738 | 99.5\% | 318,139 |
| 1995 | Mid Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 394,250 a | 0 | 191,690 | 202,560 | 94.5\% | 191,346 |

a. Includes fish removed for sampling.

Appendix 1c. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the lower Adams River spawning channel, 1986-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1986 | - | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1987 | - | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1988 | - | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 15-Oct to 03-Nov | 6,840 | 16 | 3,429 | 3,395 | 98.4\% | 3,341 |
| 1991 | - | 26-Oct to 02-Nov | 2,974 | 0 | 1,499 | 1,475 | 99.1\% | 1,462 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| $1994{ }^{\text {b }}$ | - | 0-Jan | 2,031 | 0 | 1,167 | 864 | 99.5\% | 860 |
| $1995{ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | 0 -Jan | 1,510 | 0 | 832 | 678 | 89.4\% | 606 |

[^2]Appendix 1d. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Adams Lake, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1939 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1940 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1941 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | 26-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 200,000 | 0 | 84,080 | 115,920 | 91.2\% | 105,696 |
| 1943 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1945 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1947 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1948 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1949 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1950 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1951 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1952 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1953 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1954 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1955 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1956 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1957 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1958 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1959 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1960 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1961 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1962 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1963 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1966 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1967 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1968 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1969 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1970 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1971 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1972 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1973 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1974 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1975 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1976 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1977 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1978 |  | 22-Oct to 25-Oct | 749 | 0 | 342 | 407 | 99.2\% | 404 |
| 1979 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1980 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1981 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1982 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1983 | * | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1984 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1985 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1d. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Adams Lake, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 2,965 | 20 | 1,549 | 1,396 | 98.5\% | 1,375 |
| 1987 | - | Late Oct | 47 | 0 | 22 | 25 | 98.5\% | 25 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 15-Oct to 03-Nov | 6,532 | 15 | 3,275 | 3,242 | 98.4\% | 3,190 |
| 1991 | - | 20-Oct to 28-Oct | 419 | 0 | 211 | - 208 | 99.1\% | 206 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 428 | 0 | 351 | 77 | 99.5\% | 77 |
| 1995 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 119 | 0 | 58 | 61 | 94.4\% a | 58 |

a. Mean spawning success of carcasses sampled in Adams Lake and tributaries to Adams Lake.

Appendix 1e. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Bush Creek, 19861995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 104 | 1 | 54 | 49 | 98.5\% | 48 |
| 1987 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 76 | 0 | 38 | 38 | 100.0\% | 38 |
| 1991 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | 0-Jan | 79 | 0 | 43 | 36 | 99.5\% | 36 |
| 1995 |  | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1f. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Hiuihill Creek, 1986-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1986 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1987 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 15-Oct to 03-Nov | 2,925 | 7 | 1,467 | 1,451 | 99.7\% | 1,446 |
| 1991 | - | 16-Oct to 26-Oct | 616 | 0 | 310 | 306 | 92.9\% | 284 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | 0-Jan | 194 | 0 | 148 | 46 | 99.5\% | 46 |
| 1995 | - | 0-Jan | 425 | 0 | 226 | 199 | 100.0\% | 199 |

Appendix 1g. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Little River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 175,000 | 494 | 96,592 | 77,914 | 76.2\% | 59,355 |
| 1939 | 02-Oct | 15 -Oct to 20-Oct | 15,687 | 146 | 6,984 | 8,557 | 95.0\% | 8,129 |
| 1940 | 03-Oct | 19 -Oct to 23-Oct | 2,430 | 1,905 | 262 | 263 | 99.0\% | 260 |
| 1941 | - | - | $n / r$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | 20-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 400,000 | 0 | 191,245 | 208,755 | 91.2\% | 190,343 |
| 1943 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | - | - | 200 | 2 | 51 | 147 | 96.7\% | 142 |
| 1945 | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | * | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 419,000 | 5,866 | 187,293 | 225,841 | 96.2\% | 217,259 |
| 1947 | 07-Oct | 01-Nov to 08-Nov | 16,251 | 195 | 5,753 | 10,303 | 100.0\% | 10,303 |
| 1948 | 28-Sep | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 1,313 | 1,254 | 16 | 43 | 100.0\% | 43 |
| 1949 | 06-Oct | 22-Oct | 9,571 | 7,959 | 700 | 912 | 88.0\% | 803 |
| 1950 | - | 16 -Oct to 20-Oct | 137,939 | 5,793 | 66,804 | 65,342 | 94.6\% | 61,814 |
| 1951 | 04-Oct | 16-Oct to 17-Oct | 9,690 | 523 | 4,497 | 4,670 | 94.0\% | 4,390 |
| 1952 | 16-Sep | 10 -Oct to 17-Oct | 1,861 | 818 | 540 | 503 | 91.7\% | 461 |
| 1953 | - | 10 -Oct to 16-Oct | 37,659 | 37,102 | 259 | 298 | 94.2\% | 281 |
| 1954 | 20-Sep | 10 -Oct to 20-Oct | 199,004 | 1,212 | 66,484 | 131,308 | 89.4\% | 117,442 |
| 1955 | - | $15-\mathrm{Oct}$ to 20-Oct | 4,328 | 211 | 1,412 | 2,705 | 100.0\% | 2,705 |
| 1956 | - | $25-$ Oct to 26 -Oct | 1,255 | 329 | 312 | 614 | 95.6\% | 587 |
| 1957 | 25-Sep | $30-\mathrm{Oct}$ to 05-Nov | 34,964 | 34,580 | 174 | 210 | 87.2\% | 183 |
| 1958 | 07-Oct | 01-Nov to 08-Nov | 1,415,657 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,885 | 531,421 | 879,351 | 96.8\% | 772,498 |
| 1959 | 30-Sep | 28-Oct to 02-Nov | 21,080 | 36 | 7,155 | 13,889 | 99.8\% | 13,857 |
| 1960 | - |  | 66 | 0 | 22 | 44 | 97.0\% | 43 |
| 1961 | - | 21-Oct to 23-Oct | 8,253 | 8,070 | 104 | 79 | 95.1\% | 75 |
| 1962 | - | 19-Oct to 26-Oct | 67,398 | 662 | 35,645 | 31,091 | 97.9\% | 30,429 |
| 1963 | - | 24-Oct to 27-Oct | 2,436 | 33 | 997 | 1,406 | 97.7\% | 1,374 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | 22-Sep | 18-Oct to 24-Oct | 3,274 | 3,126 | 50 | 98 | 100.0\% | 98 |
| 1966 | - | 19-Oct to 28-Oct | 55,952 | 1,692 | 25,581 | 28,679 | 96.0\% | 27,532 |
| 1967 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 74,490 | 89 | 35,188 | 39,213 | 85.7\% | 33,609 |
| 1968 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1969 | 23-Sep | 17-Oct to 20-Oct | 6,842 | 6,261 | 125 | 456 | 94.3\% | 430 |
| 1970 | 20-Sep | $19-$ Oct to 30-Oct | 168,881 | 679 | 58,620 | 109,582 | 91.9\% | 100,706 |
| 1971 | 15-Sep | 17-Oct to 18-Oct | 2,821 | 0 | 1,264 | 1,557 | 93.6\% | 1,457 |
| 1972 | $25-\mathrm{Oct}$ | $28-$ Oct to $30-$ Oct | 81 | 6 | 36 | 39 | 99.8\% | 39 |
| 1973 | - | 20-Oct to 24-Oct | 6,689 | 6,499 | 132 | 58 | 99.6\% | 58 |
| 1974 | - | 21-Oct to 23-Oct | 122,112 | 571 | 36,944 | 84,597 | 91.7\% | 77,550 |
| 1975 | - | 12-Oct to 17-Oct | 7,268 | 31 | 3,424 | 3,813 | 98.3\% | 3,749 |
| 1976 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 175 | 15 | 57 | 103 | 100.0\% | 103 |
| 1977 | - | 15-Oct to 18-Oct | 8,684 | 7,742 | 714 | 228 | 97.0\% | 221 |
| 1978 | - | $25-$ Oct to $27-$ Oct | 81,055 | 632 | 30,406 | 50,017 | 99.4\% | 49,692 |
| 1979 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 10,443 | 33 | 6,111 | 4,299 | 98.2\% | 4,220 |
| 1980 | - | 20 -Oct to 23-Oct | 32 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 100.0\% | 8 |
| 1981 | - | 12-Oct to 15-Oct | 8,169 | 7,231 | 478 | 460 | 100.0\% | 460 |
| 1982 | - | 26-Oct to 31-Oct | 239,278 | 99 | 117,915 | 121,264 | 98.3\% | 119,227 |
| 1983 | - | - | $0{ }^{\circ}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1984 | - | 19-Oct to 22-Oct | 49 | 0 | 22 | 27 | 100.0\% | 27 |
| 1985 | - | 19-Oct to 22-Oct | 972 | 934 | 19 | 19 | 100.0\% | 19 |

Appendix 1g. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Little River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | 19-Oct to 02-Nov | 227,919 | 1,141 | 118,142 | 108,636 | 98.5\% | 106,963 |
| 1987 | - | 19-Oct to 02-Nov | 18,000 | 2 | 8,569 | 9,429 | 98.5\% | 9,346 |
| 1988 | - | 18-Oct to 23-Oct | 225 | 0 | 75 | 150 | 100.0\% | 150 |
| 1989 | - | - | 167 | 165 | 1 | 1 | 100.0\% | 1 |
| 1990 | - | - | 360,000 | 828 | 180,504 | 178,668 | 98.4\% | 175,804 |
| 1991 | - | 16-Oct to 26-Oct | 13,500 | 0 | 6,890 | 6,610 | 83.4\% | 5,515 |
| 1992 | - | 03-Oct to 10-Oct | 83 | 0 | 40 | 43 | 100.0\% | 43 |
| 1993 | - | 10-Oct to 18-Oct | 229 | 214 | - 7 | 8 | 96.1\% | 8 |
| 1994 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 198,204 | 44 | 96,076 | 102,084 | 99.6\% | 101,676 |
| 1995 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 9,124 | 0 | 5,284 | 3,840 | $77.7 \%^{\text {c }}$ | 2,983 |

[^3]Appendix 1h. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Momich River, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1939 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1940 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1941 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | - | - | 158 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 91.2\% | 72 |
| 1943 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1945 | - | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | - | - | 58 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 100.0\% | 29 |
| 1947 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1948 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1949 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1950 | - | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 150 | 3 | 76 | 71 | 94.6\% | 67 |
| 1951 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1952 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1953 | - | - | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1954 | - | - | 785 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1955 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1956 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . | 0 |
| 1957 | - | - | $n / \mathrm{r}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1958 | Mid Oct | 01-Nov to 03-Nov | 369 | 1 | 198 | 170 | 97.7\% | 166 |
| 1959 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 |
| 1960 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1961 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1962 | - | 24-Oct to 29-Oct | 218 | 1 | 92 | 125 | 100.0\% | 125 |
| 1963 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0\% | 0 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1966 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1967 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1968 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1969 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1970 | 8-Oct | 19-Oct to 23-Oct | 360 | 0 | 152 | 208 | 91.7\% | 191 |
| 1971 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1972 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1973 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1974 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1975 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1976 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1977 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1978 | - | 22-Oct to 25-Oct | 65 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 100.0\% | 35 |
| 1979 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 |
| 1980 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1981 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1982 | - | 18-Oct to 20-Oct | 112 | 0 | 53 | 59 | 100.0\% | 59 |
| 1983 | - |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1984 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1985 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1 h . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Momich River, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 315 | 2 | 165 | 148 | 98.5\% | 146 |
| 1987 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 454 | 1 | 228 | 225 | 100.0\% | 225 |
| 1991 | - | 20-Oct to 28-Oct | 25 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 99.1\% | 12 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | - | 76 | 0 | 41 | 35 | 99.5\% | 35 |
| 1995 | - | - | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 94.4\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 |

${ }^{\text {a. }}$ Mean spawning success of carcasses sampled in Adams Lake and tributaries to Adams Lake.

Appendix 1i. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Nikwikwaia Creek, 19861995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 83 | 1 | 43 | 39 | 98.5\% | 38 |
| 1987 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 15-Oct to 03-Nov | 2,365 | 5 | 1,186 | 1,174 | 100.0\% | 1,174 |
| 1991 | - | 16-Oct to 26-Oct | 2,095 | 0 | 1,056 | 1,039 | 100.0\% | 1,039 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | 0-Jan | 272 | 0 | 138 | 134 | 99.5\% | 133 |
| 1995 | - | 0 -Jan | 666 | 0 | 325 | 341 | 95.2\% | 324 |

Appendix 1j. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Pass Creek, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1939 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1940 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1941 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | - | - | 607 | 0 | 354 | 253 | 91.2\% | 231 |
| 1943 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1945 | - | - | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | - | 30-Oct | 139 | 0 | 58 | 81 | 82.6\% | 67 |
| 1947 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1948 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1949 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1950 | - | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 100 | 2 | 51 | 47 | 94.6\% | 44 |
| 1951 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1952 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1953 | - | 27-Oct to 30-Oct | 839 | 838 | 1 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1954 | - | - | 859 | 2 | 353 | 504 | 89.4\% | 451 |
| 1955 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1956 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1957 | Mid Oct | 27-Oct to 30-Oct | 1,463 | 1,448 | 7 | 8 | 92.1\% | 7 |
| 1958 | Mid Oct | 10-Nov | 403 | 1 | 217 | 185 | 97.7\% | 181 |
| 1959 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1960 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1961 | - | - | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1962 | - | Late Oct | 940 | 5 | 393 | 542 | 100.0\% | 542 |
| 1963 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1966 | - | - | 344 | 10 | 151 | 183 | 92.1\% | 170 |
| 1967 | - | - | $n / \mathrm{r}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1968 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1969 | - | - | 86 | 78 | 4 | 4 | 100.0\% | 4 |
| 1970 | 10-Oct | 19-Oct to 23-Oct | 507 | 0 | 214 | 293 | 100.0\% | 293 |
| 1971 | 12-Oct | 15-Oct to 16-Oct | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0\% | 1 |
| 1972 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1973 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1974 | 14-Oct | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 171 | 0 | 85 | 86 | 100.0\% | 86 |
| 1975 | - | - | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0\% | 1 |
| 1976 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1977 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1978 | - | 22-Oct to 25-Oct | 547 | 0 | 250 | 297 | 100.0\% | 297 |
| 1979 | - | $20-\mathrm{Oct}$ to $25-\mathrm{Oct}$ | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0\% | 2 |
| 1980 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1981 | - | Late Oct | 101 | 84 | 5 | 12 | 100.0\% | 12 |
| 1982 | - | 26-Oct to 02-Nov | 2,725 | 1 | 1,298 | 1,426 | 100.0\% | 1,426 |
| 1983 | - | 27-Oct | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 100.0\% | 2 |
| 1984 | - | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1985 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1 j . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Pass Creek, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 585 | 4 | 306 | 275 | 98.5\% | 271 |
| 1987 | - | Late Oct | 14 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 98.5\% | 7 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 1,779 | 4 | 892 | 883 | 100.0\% | 883 |
| 1991 | - | 21-Oct to 26-Oct | 29 | 0 | 15 | 14 | 99.1\% | 14 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| - 1993 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1994 | - | - | 495 | 0 | 264 | 231 | 99.5\% | 230 |
| 1995 | - | - | 38 | 0 | 12 | 26 | 94.4\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25 |

[^4]Appendix 1 k . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Scotch Creek, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | 01-Nov to 05-Nov | 2,039 | 34 | 986 | 1,019 | 48.1\% | 490 |
| 1939 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1940 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1941 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | 12-Oct | 25-Oct to 30-Oct | 4,372 | 0 | 1,929 | 2,443 | 88.0\% | 2,149 |
| 1943 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | $=$ | - - . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\cdots=$ | 0 |
| 1945 | - | - | 1,750 | 1,750 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | 15-Oct | 02-Oct to 05-Oct | 3,908 | 0 | 1,252 | 2,656 | 100.0\% | 2,656 |
| 1947 | - | - | 58 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 100.0\% | 29 |
| 1948 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1949 | - | - | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 100.0\% | 2 |
| 1950 | - | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 7,500 | 173 | 3,803 | 3,524 | 94.6\% | 3,334 |
| 1951 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1952 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1953 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1954 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1955 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1956 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1957 | 1-Oct | 27-Oct to 30-Oct | 1,543 | 1,520 | 11 | 12 | 92.1\% | 11 |
| 1958 | - | 08-Nov to 20-Nov | 9,047 | 9 | 3,344 | 5,694 | 92.6\% | 5,273 |
| 1959 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1960 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1961 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1962 | - | 22-Oct to 28-Oct | 4,518 | 26 | 1,887 | 2,605 | 97.8\% | 2,548 |
| 1963 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1966 | - | 18-Oct to 28-Oct | 4,770 | 142 | 2,095 | 2,533 | 93.1\% | 2,358 |
| 1967 | 5-Oct | 15-Oct to 18-Oct | 9,461 | 11 | 4,278 | 5,172 | 89.0\% | 4,605 |
| 1968 | - | 20-Oct to 25 -Oct | 15 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 100.0\% | 8 |
| 1969 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1970 | 7-Oct | 18-Oct to 21-Oct | 3,076 | 57 | 1,328 | 1,691 | 87.5\% | 1,480 |
| 1971 | 10-Oct | 26-Oct to 28-Oct | 313 | 0 | 156 | 157 | 100.0\% | 157 |
| 1972 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1973 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1974 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 4,613 | 24 | 2,333 | 2,256 | 96.6\% | 2,180 |
| 1975 | - | 26-Oct to 28-Oct | 164 | 1 | 78 | 85 | 97.4\% | 83 |
| 1976 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1977 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1978 | - | 25-Oct to 27-Oct | 5,994 | 6 | 2,735 | 3,253 | 99.3\% | 3,231 |
| 1979 | - | 28-Oct to 01-Nov | 313 | 0 | 138 | 175 | 100.0\% | 175 |
| 1980 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
| 1981 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1982 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 4,849 | 2 | 2,310 | 2,537 | 100.0\% | 2,537 |
| 1983 | - | 26-Oct to 30-Oct | 43 | 0 | 23 | 20 | 100.0\% | 20 |
| 1984 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1985 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1 k . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Scotch Creek, 19381995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | Late Oct | 4,232 | 26 | 2,351 | 1,855 | 98.5\% | 1,846 |
| 1987 | - | 22-Oct to 26-Oct | 317 | 0 | 151 | 166 | 100.0\% | 166 |
| 1988 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1989 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 18-Oct to 23-Oct | 28,800 | 12 | 16,200 | 12,588 | 100.0\% | 12,588 |
| 1991 | - | 20-Oct to 28-Oct | 10,544 | 0 | 5,843 | 4,701 | 99.6\% | 4,681 |
| 1992 | - | 03-Oct to 10-Oct | 20 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 100.0\% | 10 |
| 1993 | - | 10-Oct to 18-Oct | 29 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 100.0\% | 5 |
| 1994 | - | 15-Oct to $25-$ Oct | 3,520 | 6 | 1,817 | 1,697 | 97.9\% | 1,661 |
| 1995 | - | 15-Oct to 25-Oct | 2,707 | 0 | 1,283 | 1,424 | 60.3\% | 859 |

Appendix 11. Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in Shuswap Lake-Main Arm, west of Shuswap Lake Provincial Park, 1986-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1994 | - | - | 0 | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1995 | - | 0-Jan | 1,651 |  | 0 | 807 | 844 | 96.9\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 818 |

[^5]Appendix 1 m . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the South Thompson River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| 1938 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1939 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1940 | - | - | 100 | 78 | 11 | 11 | 100.0\% | 11 |
| 1941 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1942 | - | - | $n / \mathrm{r}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1943 | - | - | $n / \mathrm{r}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1944 | - | - | n/r | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1945 | - | - | 1,000 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1946 | - | - | $n / r$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1947 | - | - | 100 | 1 | 35 | 64 | 100.0\% | 64 |
| 1948 | - | - | 202 | 52 | 42 | 108 | 100.0\% | 108 |
| 1949 | - | - | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1950 | - | 16-Oct to 20-Oct | 40,171 | 1687 | 19,455 | 19,029 | 94.6\% | 18,002 |
| 1951 | 04-Oct | 16-Oct to 17-Oct | 450 | 3 | 209 | 238 | 94.0\% | 224 |
| 1952 | 04-Oct | 16-Oct to 17-Oct | 200 | 55 | 63 | 82 | 97.8\% | 80 |
| 1953 | - | - | n/r | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1954 | - | - | $n / r$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1955 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1956 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1957 | - | 30-Oct to 05-Nov | 14,645 | 14294 | 73 | 278 | 100.0\% | 278 |
| 1958 | - | 01-Nov to 08-Nov | 123,864 | 198 | 43,278 | 80,388 | 93.1\% | 74,871 |
| 1959 | 05-Oct | $28-\mathrm{Oct}$ to 02-Nov | 472 | 1 | 160 | 311 | 99.8\% | 310 |
| 1960 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1961 | - | 21-Oct to 23-Oct | 254 | 250 | 1 | 3 | 100.0\% | 3 |
| 1962 | - | 19 -Oct to 24-Oct | 14,441 | 109 | 6,844 | 7,488 | 99.6\% | 7,458 |
| 1963 | - | 24-Oct to 27-Oct | 45 | 0 | 22 | 23 | 97.7\% | 22 |
| 1964 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1965 | 25-Sep | 20-Oct to 24-Oct | 192 | 120 | 37 | 35 | 100.0\% | 35 |
| 1966 | - | 18 -Oct to 28-Oct | 4,313 | 0 | 3,115 | 1,198 | 97.4\% | 1,167 |
| 1967 | - | 15-Oct to 25-Oct | 270 | 0 | 122 | 148 | 87.4\% | 129 |
| 1968 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1969 | 23-Sep | 17-Oct to 20-Oct | 630 | 576 | 26 | 28 | 94.3\% | 26 |
| 1970 | - | 19 -Oct to 30-Oct | 5,931 | 0 | 667 | 5,264 | 91.9\% | 4,838 |
| 1971 | 15-Sep | 17-Oct to 18-Oct | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 100.0\% | 5 |
| 1972 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1973 | - | 18-Oct to 22-Oct | 545 | 531 | 7 | 7 | 99.6\% | 7 |
| 1974 | - | 21-Oct to 23-Oct | 14,466 | 132 | 4,896 | 9,438 | 97.1\% | 9,165 |
| 1975 | - | 12-Oct to 17-Oct | 16 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 100.0\% | 8 |
| 1976 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1977 | - | 03-Oct to 06-Oct | 432 | 392 | 24 | 16 | 100.0\% | 16 |
| 1978 | - | 25-Oct to 27-Oct | 9,986 | 57 | 3,749 | 6,180 | 99.4\% | 6,140 |
| 1979 | - | 20-Oct to 25-Oct | 144 | 0 | 64 | 80 | 100.0\% | 80 |
| 1980 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1981 | - | 12-Oct to 15-Oct | 182 | 161 | 11 | 10 | 100.0\% | 10 |
| 1982 | - | 26-Oct to 31-Oct | 73,603 | 23 | 26,774 | 46,806 | 99.2\% | 46,432 |
| 1983 | - | - | $0^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1984 | - | Late Oct | 11 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 100.0\% | 6 |
| 1985 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |

Appendix 1 m . Annual date of late run sockeye salmon arrival and peak spawning, jack and adult escapement by sex, percent spawning success and the number of females which had spawned effectively in the South Thompson River, 1938-1995.

| Year | Arrival | Period of peak spawning | Escapement |  |  |  | Percent spawning success | Effective females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Males | Females |  |  |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1986 | - | 20-Oct to 01-Nov | 30,730 | 113 | 11,616 | 19,001 | 98.5\% | 18,708 |
| 1987 | - | Late Oct | 18 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 100.0\% | 9 |
| 1988 | - | Late Oct | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0\% | 2 |
| 1989 | - | - | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1990 | - | 18-Oct to 23-Oct | 32,400 | 75 | 16,245 | 16,080 | 99.9\% | 16,057 |
| 1991 | - | 18-Oct to 26-Oct | 61 | 0 | 29 | 32 | 100.0\% | 32 |
| 1992 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 1993 | - | 16-Oct to 21-Oct | 69 | 40 | 16 | 13 | 100.0\% | 13 |
| 1994 | - | 15-Oct to 20-Oct | 25,080 | 0 | 10,174 | 14,906 | 99.9\% | 14,891 |
| 1995 | - | - | 270 | 0 | 156 | 114 | 100.0\% | 114 |

[^6]Appendix 2. Daily counts of live adult, late run sockeye, by area, on drift surveys of the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | $4^{\text {a }}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 |  |
| 19-Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| 25-Sep | 125 | 114 | 15 | 172 | 311 | 50 | - | 787 |
| 26-Sep | 326 | 182 | 21 | 765 | 1,336 | 3,000 | - | 5,630 |
| 27-Sep | 560 | 480 | 130 | 795 | 2,540 | 2,000 | - | 6,505 |
| 28-Sep | 1,161 | 1,120 | 420 | 1,510 | 1,750 | 4,000 | - | 9,961 |
| 29-Sep | 643 | 730 | 471 | 2,320 | 1,986 | 3,400 | - | 9,550 |
| 30-Sep | 1,730 | 1,320 | 1,250 | 5,388 | 4,540 | 4,000 | - | 18,228 |
| 1-Oct | 1,830 | 2,200 | 1,610 | 5,990 | 2,580 | 5,500 | - | 19,710 |
| 2-Oct | 5,590 | 2,850 | 8,840 | 6,040 | - | - | - | 23,320 |
| 3-Oct | 7,570 | 3,210 | 1,170 | 9,600 | - | - | - | 21,550 |
| 4-Oct | 4,120 | 4,540 | 2,430 | 13,700 | 9,880 | 9,000 | - | 43,670 |
| 5 -Oct | 4,880 | 7,640 | 5,060 | 34,020 | 16,360 | - | - | 67,960 |
| 6-Oct | 9,020 | 8,680 | 7,410 | 36,200 | 17,710 | - | - | 79,020 |
| 7-Oct | 10,560 | 10,220 | 7,600 | 53,030 | 19,850 | - | - | 101,260 |
| 8 -Oct | 11,850 | 11,170 | 6,440 | 51,400 | 28,620 | - | - | 109,480 |
| 9-Oct | 13,190 | 15,320 | 7,760 | 59,660 | 28,460 | - | - | 124,390 |
| 10-Oct | 14,420 | 12,120 | 10,130 | 69,780 | 37,650 | - | - | 144,100 |
| 11-Oct | 14,030 | 16,970 | 8,080 | 75,580 | 44,900 | - | - | 159,560 |
| 12-Oct | 11,630 | 13,570 | 9,380 | 81,640 | 51,220 | - | - | 167,440 |
| $13-\mathrm{Oct}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14-Oct | 10,370 | 20,220 | 12,596 | 79,170 | 47,990 | - | - | 170,346 |
| 15-Oct | 9,320 | 18,340 | 11,910 | 83,300 | 42,200 | - | - | 165,070 |
| 16-Oct | 10,000 | 17,700 | 11,540 | 75,240 | 45,430 | - | - | 159,910 |
| Peak live count: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-Oct | 10,370 | 20,220 | 12,596 | 79,170 | 47,990 | - | - | 170,346 |
| \% by reach | 6\% | 12\% | 7\% | 46\% | 28\% | - | - | 100\% |

[^7]Appendix 3. Daily application of disk tags and secondary marks to late run sockeye salmon, by location and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Tagging Site | Sets made | Original field estimate of disk tags applied |  |  | Final estimate of disk tags applied ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recaptures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 25-Sep | 5 a | 1 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 26-Sep | 5b | 1 | 19 | 12 | 31 | 19 | 12 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 27-Sep | 1 | 1 | 19 | 11 | 30 | 19 | 10 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 28-Sep | 4 a | 1 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 5 a | 1 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 29-Sep | 5 a | 1 | 30 | 19 | 49 | 30 | 19 | 49 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 30-Sep | 1 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 4b | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 31 | 22 | 53 | 31 | 22 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1-Oct | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 34 | 8 | 42 | 33 | 8 | 41 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2-Oct | 1 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
|  | 4 b | 1 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 21 | 19 | 40 | 21 | 19 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-Oct | 1 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
|  | 4 c | 2 | 55 | 33 | 88 | 52 | 32 | 84 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 5 b | 3 | 37 | 36 | 73 | 36 | 34 | 70 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 4-Oct | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 4 a | 2 | 24 | 13 | 37 | 24 | 13 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 4b | 1 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-Oct | 1 | 1 | 31 | 17 | 48 | 27 | 13 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
|  | 4 c | 2 | 106 | 70 | 176 | 105 | 69 | 174 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
|  | $5 b$ | 2 | 127 | 72 | 199 | 126 | 71 | 197 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| 6-Oct | 1 | 2 | 31 | 15 | 46 | 26 | 10 | 36 | 9 | 7 | 16 |
|  | 4 a | 2 | 63 | 69 | 132 | 62 | 68 | 130 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
|  | 4b | 1 | 69 | 37 | 106 | 68 | 36 | 104 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 26 | 24 | 50 | 26 | 24 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7-Oct | 1 | 1 | 37 | 20 | 57 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 9 | 3 | 12 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 54 | 54 | 108 | 54 | 54 | 108 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 b | 2 | 74 | 46 | 120 | 73 | 44 | 117 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 69 | 25 | 94 | 67 | 25 | 92 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 8-Oct | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 70 | 71 | 141 | 68 | 70 | 138 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
|  | $5 b$ | 1 | 22 | 36 | 58 | 22 | 36 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Oct | 1 | 1 | 26 | 24 | 50 | 19 | 18 | 37 | 10 | 12 | 22 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 76 | 77 | 153 | 76 | 77 | 153 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 4 b | 2 | 61 | 30 | 91 | 61 | 30 | 91 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10-Oct | 1 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 4 a | 2 | 74 | 71 | 145 | 73 | 70 | 143 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
|  | 4b | 1 | 60 | 49 | 109 | 60 | 48 | 108 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 15 | 29 | 44 | 14 | 29 | 43 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 11-Oct | 2 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 92 | 71 | 163 | 92 | 71 | 163 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Appendix 3. Daily application of disk tags and secondary marks to late run sockeye salmon, by location and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Tagging Site | Sets made | Original field estimate of disk tags applied |  |  | Final estimate of disk tags applied ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recaptures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11-Oct | 5b | 1 | 42 | 69 | 111 | 41 | 69 | 110 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 12-Oct | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 14 | 19 | 33 | 14 | 19 | 33 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 4 b | 1 | 31 | 32 | 63 | 31 | 31 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 15 | 39 | 54 | 14 | 37 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 13-Oct | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 56 | 94 | 150 | 56 | 92 | 148 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 14-Oct | 1 | 1 | 45 | 32 | 77 | 38 | 26 | 64 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 71 | 124 | 195 | 70 | 120 | 190 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 15-Oct | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 49 | 61 | 110 | 49 | 61 | 110 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 17 | 23 | 40 | 17 | 23 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 16-Oct | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 49 | 80 | 129 | 49 | 79 | 128 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 17-Oct | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 26 | 68 | 94 | 26 | 67 | 93 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 18-Oct | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 37 | 59 | 96 | 37 | 59 | 96 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 5b | 1 | 16 | 19 | 35 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 19-Oct | 4 a | 2 | 16 | 39 | 55 | 15 | 38 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 7 | 36 | 43 | 7 | 35 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Oct | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 5b | 1 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 37 | 21 | 58 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 21-Oct | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 20 | 22 | 42 | 20 | 21 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 22-Oct | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Oct | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 33 | 25 | 58 | 31 | 25 | 56 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 24-Oct | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 21 | 7 | 28 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 25-Oct | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| 26-Oct | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 27-Oct | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 1 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | $5 b$ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28-Oct | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 29-Oct | 4 a | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 30-Oct | 4 c | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix 3. Daily application of disk tags and secondary marks to late run sockeye salmon, by location and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tagging } \\ & \text { Site } \end{aligned}$ | Sets made | Original field estimate of disk tags applied |  |  | Final estimate of disk tags applied ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recaptures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1 | 32 | 310 | 204 | 514 | 258 | 166 | 424 | 75 | 53 | 128 |
|  | 2 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 31 | 848 | 947 | 1,795 | 828 | 926 | 1,754 | 44 | 34 | 78 |
|  | 4b | 10 | 312 | 211 | 523 | 309 | 206 | 515 | 12 | 4 | 16 |
|  | 4 c | 15 | 392 | 345 | 737 | 383 | 338 | 721 | 27 | 15 | 42 |
|  | 5a; | 3 | 56 | 35 | 91 | 56 | 34 | 90 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
|  | 5b | 16 | 406 | 370 | 776 | 397 | 365 | 762 | 17 | 15 | 32 |
|  | Total | 108 | 2,333 | 2,128 | 4,461 | 2,240 | 2,051 | 4,291 | 180 | 125 | 305 |

[^8]Appendix 4. Removals of late run sockeye from the 1995 Adams River study area application sample, by sex, date and tagging site.

| Date applied | Tagging site | Recovered in channel |  | Rec. outside study area |  | Non-standard recoveries |  | Rec. less than 5 days after app. |  | Recaptured 2 or more times |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 25-Sep | $5 a$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 27-Sep | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28-Sep | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30-Sep | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 1-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 4a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 4c | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
|  | $5 b$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
|  | 4c | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 5 b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
|  | $4 b$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 8-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| 10-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 4a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 4 b | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | $5 b$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 11-Oct | 5b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 12-Oct | 4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 14-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
|  | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 16-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 17-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 18-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | $5 b$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 19-Oct | 4 a | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 20-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $5 b$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 21-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 4 c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 22-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 23-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 5b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Appendix 4. Removals of late run sockeye from the 1995 Adams River study area application sample, by sex, date and tagging site.

| Date applied | Tagging site | Recovered in channel |  | Rec. outside study area |  | Non-standard recoveries |  | Rec. less than 5 days after app. |  | Recaptured 2 or more times |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|  | 4 c | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 25-Oct | 4a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 26-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 27-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 4a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  | $5 b$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 29-Oct | 4 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 39 | 34 | 52 | 38 |
|  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $4 a$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 20 | 21 |
|  | 4 b | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
|  | 4 c | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
|  | 5 a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | $5 b$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 |
|  | Total | 10 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 23 | 14 | 51 | 48 | 95 | 75 |

Appendix 5a. Incidence of net, lamprey and hook marks and of Flexibacter columnaris lesions among all late run male sockeye examined at tag application in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Number of males examined | Net marks |  | Lamprey marks |  | Hook marks |  | F. columnaris ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 25-Sep | 14 | 3 | 21.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 26-Sep | 19 | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 15.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 27-Sep | 26 | 7 | 26.9\% | 1 | 3.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 28-Sep | 28 | 7 | 25.0\% | 3 | 10.7\% | 2 | 7.1\% | - | - |
| 29-Sep | 29 | 7 | 24.1\% | 4 | 13.8\% | 1 | 3.4\% | - | - |
| 30-Sep | 46 | 4 | 8.7\% | 7 | 15.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 1-Oct | 39 | 1 | 2.6\% | 3 | 7.7\% | 1 | 2.6\% | - | - |
| 2-Oct | 54 | 7 | 13.0\% | 1 | 1.9\% | 1 | 1.9\% | - | - |
| 3-Oct | 107 | 15 | 14.0\% | 11 | 10.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 4-Oct | 35 | 1 | 2.9\% | 1 | 2.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 5-Oct | 265 | 16 | 6.0\% | 26 | 9.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 6-Oct | 189 | 13 | 6.9\% | 10 | 5.3\% | 2 | 1.1\% | - | - |
| 7-Oct | 236 | 16 | 6.8\% | 5 | 2.1\% | 1 | 0.4\% | - | - |
| 8-Oct | 101 | 4 | 4.0\% | 4 | 4.0\% | 1 | 1.0\% | - | - |
| 9-Oct | 161 | 5 | 3.1\% | 3 | 1.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 10-Oct | 165 | 7 | 4.2\% | 18 | 10.9\% | 3 | 1.8\% | - | - |
| 11-Oct | 142 | 6 | 4.2\% | 7 | 4.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 12-Oct | 62 | 3 | 4.8\% | 1 | 1.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 13-Oct | 63 | 4 | 6.3\% | 3 | 4.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 14-Oct | 116 | 3 | 2.6\% | 5 | 4.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 15-Oct | 75 | 2 | 2.7\% | 3 | 4.0\% | 2 | 2.7\% | - | - |
| 16-Oct | 55 | 3 | 5.5\% | 3 | 5.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 17-Oct | 28 | 3 | 10.7\% | 1 | 3.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 18-Oct | 55 | 2 | 3.6\% | 2 | 3.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 19-Oct | 23 | 2 | 8.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 4.3\% | - | - |
| 20-Oct | 46 | 2 | 4.3\% | 2 | 4.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 21-Oct | 28 | 1 | 3.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 22-Oct | 3 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 23-Oct | 36 | 1 | 2.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 24-Oct | 31 | 1 | 3.2\% | 1 | 3.2\% | 1 | 3.2\% | - | - |
| 25-Oct | 16 | 1 | 6.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 26-Oct | 13 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 27-Oct | 12 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 28-Oct | 5 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 29-Oct | 6 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 30-Oct | 4 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| Total | 2,333 | 147 | 6.3\% | 128 | 5.5\% | 16 | 0.7\% | - | - |

[^9]Appendix 5b. Incidence of net, lamprey and hook marks and of Flexibacter columnaris lesions among all late run female sockeye examined at tag application in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Number of females examined | Net marks |  | Lamprey marks |  | Hook marks |  | F. columnaris ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 25-Sep | 8 | 3 | 37.5\% | 1 | 12.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 26-Sep | 12 | 3 | 25.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 27-Sep | 14 | 7 | 50.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 28-Sep | 13 | 5 | 38.5\% | 1 | 7.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 29-Sep | 20 | 6 | 30.0\% | 1 | 5.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 30-Sep | 32 | 5 | 15.6\% | 1 | 3.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 1-Oct | 10 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 2-Oct | 39 | 4 | 10.3\% | 4 | 10.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 3-Oct | 79 | 11 | 13.9\% | 3 | 3.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 4-Oct | 28 | 2 | 7.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 5-Oct | 158 | 23 | 14.6\% | 8 | 5.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 6-Oct | 145 | 17 | 11.7\% | 7 | 4.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 7-Oct | 143 | 23 | 16.1\% | 5 | 3.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 8-Oct | 110 | 13 | 11.8\% | 3 | 2.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 9-Oct | 133 | 21 | 15.8\% | 1 | 0.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 10-Oct | 153 | 19 | 12.4\% | 6 | 3.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 11-Oct | 157 | 12 | 7.6\% | 10 | 6.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 12-Oct | 92 | 9 | 9.8\% | 2 | 2.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 13-Oct | 99 | 12 | 12.1\% | 7 | 7.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 14-Oct | 156 | 9 | 5.8\% | 5 | 3.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 15-Oct | 85 | 6 | 7.1\% | 2 | 2.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 16-Oct | 84 | 5 | 6.0\% | 2 | 2.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 17-Oct | 72 | 9 | 12.5\% | 3 | 4.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 18-Oct | 86 | 5 | 5.8\% | 1 | 1.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 19-Oct | 75 | 9 | 12.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 20-Oct | 27 | 2 | 7.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 21-Oct | 26 | 1 | 3.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 22-Oct | 3 | 1 | 33.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 23-Oct | 27 | 3 | 11.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 24-Oct | 10 | 2 | 20.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 25-Oct | 4 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 26-Oct | 14 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 27-Oct | 2 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 28-Oct | 9 | 2 | 22.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 29-Oct | 2 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| 30-Oct | 1 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |
| Total | 2,128 | 249 | 11.7\% | 73 | 3.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | - | - |

[^10]Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 26-Sep | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 27-Sep | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 28-Sep | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 29-Sep | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 30-Sep | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 1-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 2-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 7 | 18 | 25 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| 3-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 26 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 23 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 23 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 25 |
| 4-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 15 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 14 | 28 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 5-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 13 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 19 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 18 | 44 | 26 | 19 | 45 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 22 | 41 | 20 | 22 | 42 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 9 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 35 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 45 | 93 | 49 | 45 | 94 |
| 6-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 13 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 20 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 25 | 64 | 40 | 25 | 65 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 10 | 18 | 28 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 47 | 117 | 71 | 47 | 118 |
| 7-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 20 | 62 | 42 | 20 | 62 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 5 | 26 | 31 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7-Oct | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 25 | 55 | 30 | 25 | 55 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 40 | 69 | 31 | 40 | 71 |
| 8-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 7 | 17 | 24 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 17 | 26 | 10 | 17 | 27 |
|  | 4 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 54 | 104 | 52 | 54 | 106 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 52 | 84 | 32 | 52 | 84 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 75 | 50 | 25 | 75 |
| 9-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 25 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 27 | 82 | 55 | 27 | 82 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 34 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 46 | 98 | 52 | 46 | 98 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 49 | 100 | 52 | 49 | 101 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 20 | 54 | 34 | 20 | 54 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 125 | 227 | 103 | 125 | 228 |
| 10-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 17 | 38 | 21 | 17 | 38 |
|  | 2 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 57 | 26 | 83 | 59 | 26 | 85 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 22 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 78 | 169 | 91 | 78 | 169 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 57 | 108 | 52 | 58 | 110 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 22 | 48 | 26 | 23 | 49 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 79 | 153 | 74 | 79 | 153 |
| 11-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 7 | 18 | 25 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 34 | 34 | 68 | 34 | 37 | 71 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 21 | 8 | 29 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 63 | 157 | 94 | 63 | 157 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 32 | 59 | 27 | 33 | 60 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 38 | 22 | 60 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 53 | 118 | 65 | 53 | 118 |
| 12-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 37 | 20 | 18 | 38 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 44 | 91 | 48 | 44 | 92 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 28 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 136 | 97 | 233 | 137 | 97 | 234 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 60 | 121 | 62 | 60 | 122 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 56 | 33 | 89 | 57 | 34 | 91 |
|  | 7 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 85 | 84 | 169 | 88 | 84 | 172 |
| 13-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 11 | 29 | 18 | 11 | 29 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 81 | 61 | 142 | 81 | 62 | 143 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 13 | 63 | 51 | 14 | 65 |
|  | 4 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 169 | 142 | 311 | 172 | 142 | 314 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 82 | 168 | 86 | 82 | 168 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 45 | 93 | 48 | 46 | 94 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 115 | 269 | 154 | 115 | 269 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 23 | 57 | 34 | 24 | 58 |
|  | 2 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 89 | 92 | 181 | 91 | 92 | 183 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 18 | 63 | 46 | 18 | 64 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 226 | 243 | 469 | 227 | 245 | 472 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 102 | 122 | 224 | 103 | 124 | 227 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 34 | 85 | 51 | 34 | 85 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 223 | 241 | 464 | 223 | 243 | 466 |
| 15-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 32 | 69 | 37 | 32 | 69 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 96 | 196 | 100 | 97 | 197 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 27 | 64 | 37 | 27 | 64 |
|  | 4 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | 341 | 393 | 734 | 344 | 396 | 740 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | $1{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3 | 166 | 145 | 311 | 168 | 146 | 314 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 125 | 138 | 263 | 127 | 139 | 266 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 284 | 297 | 581 | 286 | 301 | 587 |
| 16-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 73 | 73 | 146 | 74 | 74 | 148 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 192 | 217 | 409 | 192 | 220 | 412 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 25 | 80 | 55 | 25 | 80 |
|  | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 374 | 451 | 825 | 376 | 452 | 828 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 200 | 406 | 206 | 200 | 406 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 137 | 78 | 215 | 137 | 80 | 217 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 4 | 4 | 290 | 363 | 653 | 290 | 367 | 657 |
| 17-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 83 | 75 | 158 | 84 | 76 | 160 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 218 | 214 | 432 | 218 | 216 | 434 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 66 | 117 | 51 | 67 | 118 |
|  | 4 | - | 9 | 4 | 13 | 528 | 663 | 1,191 | 537 | 667 | 1,204 |
|  | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 225 | 217 | 442 | 228 | 218 | 446 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 145 | 161 | 306 | 146 | 163 | 309 |
|  | 7 | - | 4 | 2 | 6 | 362 | 434 | 796 | 366 | 436 | 802 |
| 18-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 69 | 146 | 77 | 69 | 146 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 190 | 186 | 376 | 190 | 188 | 378 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 21 | 48 | 27 | 21 | 48 |
|  | 4 | - | 7 | 10 | 17 | 611 | 695 | 1,306 | 618 | 705 | 1,323 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 202 | 227 | 429 | 204 | 231 | 435 |
|  | 6 | - | 5 | 3 | 8 | 127 | 126 | 253 | 132 | 129 | 261 |
|  | 7 | - | 7 | 6 | 13 | 421 | 441 | 862 | 428 | 447 | 875 |
| 19-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 96 | 103 | 199 | 96 | 104 | 200 |
|  | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | 5 | 236 | 242 | 478 | 240 | 243 | 483 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 81 | 89 | 170 | 82 | 90 | 172 |
|  | 4 | - | 9 | 20 | 29 | 918 | 1,077 | 1,995 | 927 | 1,097 | 2,024 |
|  | 5 | - | 3 | 4 | 7 | 256 | 250 | 506 | 259 | 254 | 513 |
|  | 7 | - | 4 | 5 | 9 | 458 | 503 | 961 | 462 | 508 | 970 |
| 20-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 146 | 254 | 108 | 146 | 254 |
|  | 2 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 208 | 252 | 460 | 211 | 252 | 463 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 59 | 106 | 48 | 59 | 107 |
|  | 4 | - | 8 | 10 | 18 | 721 | 921 | 1,642 | 729 | 931 | 1,660 |
|  | 5 | - | 3 | 4 | 7 | 333 | 385 | 718 | 336 | 389 | 725 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20-Oct | 6 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 177 | 159 | 336 | 180 | 160 | 340 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 6 | 8 | 464 | 563 | 1,027 | 466 | 569 | 1,035 |
| 21-Oct | 1 | - | $4{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 6 | 126 | 253 | 379 | 130 | 255 | 385 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 165 | 190 | 355 | 165 | 192 | 357 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 81 | 114 | 195 | 81 | 117 | 198 |
|  | 4 | - | 7 | 6 | 13 | 790 | 1,033 | 1,823 | 797 | 1,039 | 1,836 |
|  | 5 | - | 9 | 5 | 14 | 306 | 392 | 698 | 315 | 397 | 712 |
|  | 6 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 232 | 257 | 489 | 235 | 258 | 493 |
|  | 7 | - | 4 | 4 | 8 | 321 | 416 | 737 | 325 | 420 | 745 |
| 22-Oct | 1 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 143 | 238 | 97 | 143 | 240 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 257 | 313 | 570 | 258 | 317 | 575 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 105 | 194 | 90 | 105 | 195 |
|  | 4 | - | 10 | 12 | 22 | 648 | 827 | 1,475 | 658 | 839 | 1,497 |
|  | 5 | - | 6 | 7 | 13 | 293 | 318 | 611 | 299 | 325 | 624 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 104 | 92 | 196 | 106 | 92 | 198 |
|  | 7 | - | 5 | 7 | 12 | 592 | 610 | 1,202 | 597 | 617 | 1,214 |
| 23-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 77 | 162 | 86 | 77 | 163 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 97 | 195 | 292 | 98 | 195 | 293 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 38 | 86 | 48 | 38 | 86 |
|  | 4 | - | 10 | 16 | 26 | 966 | 1,139 | 2,105 | 976 | 1,155 | 2,131 |
|  | 5 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | 301 | 447 | 748 | 304 | 450 | 754 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 200 | 243 | 443 | 201 | 245 | 446 |
|  | 7 | - | 9 | 8 | 17 | 522 | 701 | 1,223 | 531 | 709 | 1,240 |
| 24-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 117 | 150 | 267 | 117 | 152 | 269 |
|  | 2 | - | 5 | 0 | 5 | 169 | 265 | 434 | 174 | 265 | 439 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 109 | 108 | 217 | 110 | 108 | 218 |
|  | 4 | - | 2 | 8 | 10 | 614 | 896 | 1,510 | 616 | 904 | 1,520 |
|  | 5 | - | 6 | 1 | 7 | 326 | 443 | 769 | 332 | 444 | 776 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 274 | 297 | 571 | 276 | 300 | 576 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 9 | 11 | 503 | 639 | 1,142 | 505 | 648 | 1,153 |
| 25-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 104 | 189 | 293 | 104 | 191 | 295 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 138 | 223 | 361 | 139 | 226 | 365 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 63 | 117 | 54 | 63 | 117 |
|  | 4 | - | 4 | 7 | 11 | 551 | 852 | 1,403 | 555 | 859 | 1,414 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 209 | 294 | 503 | 211 | 295 | 506 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 169 | 139 | 308 | 171 | 139 | 310 |
|  | 7 | - | 4 | 5 | 9 | 402 | 604 | 1,006 | 406 | 609 | 1,015 |
| 26-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 65 | 117 | 52 | 66 | 118 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 101 | 135 | 236 | 101 | 138 | 239 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 4 | 4 | 78 | 87 | 165 | 78 | 91 | 169 |
|  | 4 | - | 8 | 8 | 16 | 527 | 944 | 1,471 | 535 | 952 | 1,487 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 138 | 185 | 323 | 140 | 186 | 326 |
|  | 6 | - | 3 | 4 | 7 | 179 | 172 | 351 | 182 | 176 | 358 |
|  | 7 | - | 5 | 5 | 10 | 291 | 429 | 720 | 296 | 434 | 730 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number <br> of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27-Oct | 1 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 139 | 229 | 91 | 139 | 230 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 93 | 136 | 44 | 93 | 137 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 31 | 58 | 27 | 31 | 58 |
|  | 4 | - | 6 | 6 | 12 | 286 | 425 | 711 | 292 | 431 | 723 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 133 | 224 | 357 | 133 | 227 | 360 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 67 | 90 | 157 | 68 | 91 | 159 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 6 | 7 | 246 | 310 | 556 | 247 | 316 | 563 |
| 28-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 77 | 126 | 49 | 77 | 126 |
|  | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 153 | 228 | 381 | 154 | 230 | 384 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 47 | 76 | 29 | 47 | 76 |
|  | 4 | - | 4 | 6 | 10 | 231 | 431 | 662 | 235 | 437 | 672 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 123 | 192 | 315 | 124 | 196 | 320 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 124 | 142 | 266 | 126 | 142 | 268 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 226 | 342 | 568 | 227 | 345 | 572 |
| 29-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 34 | 47 | 13 | 34 | 47 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 77 | 107 | 30 | 77 | 107 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 69 | 41 | 29 | 70 |
|  | 4 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 276 | 418 | 694 | 278 | 421 | 699 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 88 | 145 | 233 | 89 | 146 | 235 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 47 | 54 | 101 | 47 | 55 | 102 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 218 | 339 | 557 | 220 | 341 | 561 |
| 30-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 67 | 102 | 35 | 67 | 102 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 63 | 89 | 26 | 63 | 89 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 31 | 58 | 27 | 31 | 58 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 132 | 261 | 393 | 132 | 262 | 394 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 38 | 82 | 120 | 39 | 83 | 122 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 116 | 190 | 74 | 116 | 190 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 123 | 270 | 393 | 125 | 272 | 397 |
| 31-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 11 | 22 | 33 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 66 | 95 | 29 | 66 | 95 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 32 | 52 | 20 | 32 | 52 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 137 | 224 | 361 | 138 | 226 | 364 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 70 | 147 | 217 | 70 | 149 | 219 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 55 | 88 | 35 | 55 | 90 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 185 | 289 | 104 | 185 | 289 |
| 1-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 17 | 30 | 13 | 17 | 30 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 25 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 77 | 160 | 237 | 77 | 163 | 240 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 55 | 61 | 6 | 55 | 61 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 70 | 86 | 156 | 71 | 88 | 159 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 112 | 162 | 50 | 113 | 163 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 58 | 80 | 22 | 58 | 80 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 26 | 30 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 5 | 19 | 24 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 157 | . 217 | 60 | 159 | 219 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 108 | 152 | 44 | 110 | 154 |
|  | 6 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 21 | 46 | 28 | 21 | 49 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 146 | 194 | 49 | 146 | 195 |
| 3-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 10 | 17 | 27 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 27 | 43 | 16 | 27 | 43 |
|  | 3 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 9 | 18 | 27 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 112 | 126 | 238 | 113 | 130 | 243 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 26 | 45 | 20 | 26 | 46 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 49 | 76 | 125 | 49 | 78 | 127 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 86 | 134 | 220 | 86 | 135 | 221 |
| 4-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 30 | 41 | 11 | 30 | 41 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 4 | 23 | 27 |
|  | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 74 | 214 | 288 | 76 | 215 | 291 |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 51 | 70 | 20 | 51 | 71 |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 44 | 96 | 53 | 44 | 97 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 103 | 197 | 300 | 105 | 199 | 304 |
| 5-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 49 | 62 | 13 | 50 | 63 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 41 | 49 | 8 | 41 | 49 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 33 | 9 | 24 | 33 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 171 | 239 | 69 | 171 | 240 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 83 | 107 | 24 | 83 | 107 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 37 | 50 | 13 | 37 | 50 |
|  | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 130 | 162 | 33 | 131 | 164 |
| 6-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 26 | 34 | 8 | 26 | 34 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 39 | 44 | 5 | 39 | 44 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 24 | 32 | 8 | 25 | 33 |
|  | 4 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | 99 | 172 | 271 | 102 | 175 | 277 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 58 | 78 | 20 | 58 | 78 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 17 | 23 | 6 | 17 | 23 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 103 | 144 | 41 | 104 | 145 |
| 7-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 44 | 61 | 17 | 44 | 61 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 28 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 118 | 153 | 35 | 120 | 155 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 13 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 37 | 66 | 29 | 37 | 66 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 106 | 163 | 57 | 107 | 164 |

Appendix 6. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of surveys | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8-Nov | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 77 | 89 | 13 | 77 | 90 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 25 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 | 29 | 6 | 23 | 29 |
|  | 7 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 62 | 122 | 184 | 64 | 123 | 187 |
| $9-\mathrm{Nov}$ | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 37 | 4 | 33 | 37 |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 17 |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 |
| Total | 1 | 41 | $12^{\text {a }}$ | 14 | 26 | 1,483 | 2,086 | 3,569 | 1,495 | 2,100 | 3,595 |
|  | 2 | 40 | 22 | 28 | 50 | 2,870 | 3,612 | 6,482 | 2,892 | 3,640 | 6,532 |
|  | 3 | 38 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 1,135 | 1,195 | 2,330 | 1,146 | 1,208 | 2,354 |
|  | 4 | 42 | 109 | 142 | 251 | 10,105 | 13,690 | 23,795 | 10,214 | 13,832 | 24,046 |
|  | 5 | 39 | 56 | $51^{\text {a }}$ | 107 | 4,054 | 5,270 | 9,324 | 4,110 | 5,321 | 9,431 |
|  | 6 | 39 | 36 | 28 | 64 | 2,787 | 2,873 | 5,660 | 2,823 | 2,901 | 5,724 |
|  | 7 | 40 | 71 | 88 | 159 | 7,256 | 9,404 | 16,660 | 7,327 | 9,492 | 16,819 |
|  | Total | - | $317{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $364{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 681 | 29,690 | 38,130 | 67,820 | 30,007 | 38,494 | 68,501 |

Appendix 7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Live count | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Adams Lake and Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 23-Oct | - | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bush Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cayenne Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Momich River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Oct | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Oct | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $23-\mathrm{Oct}$ | - | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Oct | - | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 30-Oct | - | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 5-Nov | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Upper Adams River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $12-\mathrm{Oct}$ | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Oct | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Lake |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Bush Creek |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cayenne Creek |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Momich River |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pass Creek |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Upper Adams River |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| Lower Adams River Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hiwihill Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19-Oct | - | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 24-Oct | - | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 18 | 15 | 3 | 18 |
| 29-Oct | - | 112 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 11 | 14 | 25 |
| 8-Nov | - | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| Nikwikwaia Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Oct | - | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19-Oct | - | 369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 24-Oct |  | 266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 29-Oct |  | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| $8-\mathrm{Nov}$ | - | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 22 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hiuihill Creek |  |  | 0 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 28 | 62 | 34 | 30 | 64 |
| Nikwikwaia Creek |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 4 | 31 | 35 |
| Total |  |  | 0 | 2 | 2 | 38 | 59 | 97 | 38 | 61 | 99 |

Appendix 7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Live count | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shuswap Lake and Tributaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotch Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11-Oct | - | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| 15-Oct | - | 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 26 |
| 22-Oct | - | 1,115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 27 | 61 | 34 | 27 | 61 |
| 25-Oct | - | 1,224 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 91 | 180 | 90 | 91 | 181 |
| 31-Oct | - | 510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 69 | 120 | 51 | 69 | 120 |
| $9-\mathrm{Nov}$ | - | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 37 | 62 | 25 | 37 | 62 |
| Shuswap Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 10 | 55 | 45 | 10 | 55 |
| 2-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 32 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 33 | 17 | 50 |
| 3-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 17 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 11 | 48 | 37 | 11 | 48 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| 5-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 24 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 11 | 43 | 32 | 11 | 43 |
|  | 10 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 10 | 37 | 28 | 10 | 38 |
| 7-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 16 | 51 | 35 | 16 | 51 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 19 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 13 | 45 | 32 | 13 | 45 |
| 9-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 25 | 69 | 44 | 25 | 69 |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 43 | 17 | 60 | 44 | 18 | 62 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 32 | 20 | 12 | 32 |
| 11-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 34 | 73 | 39 | 34 | 73 |
|  | 9 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 35 | 16 | 51 | 37 | 16 | 53 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 11 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 39 |
| 13-Oct | 8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 41 | 107 | 66 | 41 | 107 |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 22 | 54 | 33 | 22 | 55 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 35 | 25 | 11 | 36 |
|  | 11 | 195 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 19 | 47 | 29 | 19 | 48 |
|  | 12 | 691 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15-Oct | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 72 | 34 | 106 | 73 | 35 | 108 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 54 | 143 | 89 | 54 | 143 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 48 | 27 | 75 |
|  | 12 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 9 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 35 |
| 17-Oct | 8 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 29 | 105 | 77 | 29 | 106 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 52 | 117 | 65 | 52 | 117 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 56 | 130 | 74 | 56 | 130 |
| 19-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 59 | 160 | 101 | 60 | 161 |
|  | 9 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | 131 | 96 | 227 | 134 | 99 | 233 |
|  | 10 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 120 | 87 | 207 | 122 | 87 | 209 |
| 20-Oct | 8 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 11 | 398 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 12 | 451 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Live count | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21-Oct | 8 | - | 5 | 0 | 5 | 160 | 74 | 234 | 165 | 74 | 239 |
|  | 9 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 123 | 92 | 215 | 125 | 94 | 219 |
|  | 10 | - | 4 | 0 | 4 | 139 | 82 | 221 | 143 | 82 | 225 |
|  | 11 | - | 4 | 2 | 6 | 98 | 60 | 158 | 102 | 62 | 164 |
| 23-Oct | 8 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 132 | 83 | 215 | 134 | 83 | 217 |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 130 | 111 | 241 | 131 | 113 | 244 |
|  | 10 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 177 | 66 | 243 | 180 | 66 | 246 |
|  | 12 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 68 | 48 | 116 | 70 | 48 | 118 |
| 25-Oct | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 205 | 102 | 307 | 206 | 103 | 309 |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 279 | 205 | 484 | 280 | 209 | 489 |
|  | 10 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 243 | 115 | 358 | 245 | 116 | 361 |
|  | 11 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 162 | 93 | 255 | 165 | 93 | 258 |
| 27-Oct | 8 | - | 0 | 3 | 3 | 107 | 49 | 156 | 107 | 52 | 159 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 148 | 327 | 179 | 148 | 327 |
|  | 10 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 140 | 48 | 188 | 141 | 48 | 189 |
| 28-Oct | 11 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 65 | 139 | 75 | 65 | 140 |
| 29-Oct | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 79 | 35 | 114 | 80 | 36 | 116 |
|  | 9 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 164 | 139 | 303 | 166 | 142 | 308 |
|  | 10 | - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 138 | 83 | 221 | 140 | 83 | 223 |
| 30-Oct | 12 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 27 | 61 | 34 | 29 | 63 |
| 31-Oct | 8 | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 35 | 124 | 92 | 35 | 127 |
|  | 9 | - | 5 | 0 | 5 | 140 | 58 | 198 | 145 | 58 | 203 |
|  | 10 | - | 6 | 0 | 6 | 341 | 188 | 529 | 347 | 188 | 535 |
|  | 11 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 30 | 122 | 93 | 30 | 123 |
| 2-Nov | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 31 | 118 | 87 | 31 | 118 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 35 | 101 | 66 | 35 | 101 |
|  | 10 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 157 | 103 | 260 | 160 | 104 | 264 |
| 4-Nov | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 35 | 132 | 97 | 35 | 132 |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 177 | 77 | 254 | 178 | 78 | 256 |
|  | 10 | - | 4 | 0 | 4 | 148 | 53 | 201 | 152 | 53 | 205 |
|  | 11 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 56 | 144 | 88 | 57 | 145 |
| 6-Nov | 8 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 39 | 112 | 74 | 39 | 113 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 30 | 53 | 23 | 30 | 53 |
|  | 10 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 40 | 121 | 82 | 40 | 122 |
|  | 11 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 12 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8-Nov | 8 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 34 | 95 | 61 | 35 | 96 |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 31 | 93 | 62 | 31 | 93 |
|  | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 29 | 98 | 69 | 29 | 98 |
| 9-Nov | 11 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 42 | 128 | 86 | 42 | 128 |

Appendix 7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Live count | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotch | Creek |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 218 | 243 | 461 | 219 | 243 | 462 |
| Shusw | L Lake- 8 |  | 15 | 8 | 23 | 1,562 | 784 | 2,346 | 1,577 | 792 | 2,369 |
| Shusw | Lake-9 |  | 19 | 16 | 35 | 1,888 | 1,230 | 3,118 | 1,907 | 1,246 | 3,153 |
| Shusw | L Lake-10 |  | 29 | 3 | 32 | 2,059 | 1,054 | 3,113 | 2,088 | 1,057 | 3,145 |
| Shusw | L Lake-1 |  | 10 | 3 | 13 | 628 | 365 | 993 | 638 | 368 | 1,006 |
| Shusw | Lake-1 |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 128 | 84 | 212 | 130 | 86 | 216 |
| Shusw | Lake- T | otal | 75 | 32 | 107 | 6,265 | 3,517 | 9,782 | 6,340 | 3,549 | 9,889 |
| Total |  |  | 76 | 32 | 108 | 6,483 | 3,760 | 10,243 | 6,559 | 3,792 | 10,351 |
| Little River and Little Shuswap Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Little River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 -Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 6-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 8-Oct | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 10-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 12-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 14-Oct | - | 4,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 50 |
| 16-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 18 |
| 18-Oct | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 76 | 66 | 142 | 77 | 67 | 144 |
| 20-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 62 | 124 | 62 | 62 | 124 |
| 22-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 102 | 164 | 62 | 102 | 164 |
| 24-Oct | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 147 | 115 | 262 | 148 | 115 | 263 |
| 26-Oct | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 125 | 89 | 214 | 126 | 89 | 215 |
| 28-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 64 | 118 | 54 | 64 | 118 |
| 30-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 56 | 135 | 79 | 56 | 135 |
| 1-Nov | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 122 | 224 | 103 | 122 | 225 |
| 3-Nov | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 73 | 165 | 92 | 73 | 165 |
| 5-Nov | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 44 | 97 | 53 | 44 | 97 |
| 7-Nov | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 16 | 46 | 30 | 16 | 46 |
| $9-\mathrm{Nov}$ | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 29 | 87 | 59 | 29 | 88 |
| Little Shuswap Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 23 |
| 6-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 8 -Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 10-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 12-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| 14-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 16-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| 18-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 38 | 22 | 60 |
| 20-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 31 | 94 | 63 | 31 | 94 |
| 22-Oct | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 62 | 29 | 91 | 63 | 29 | 92 |
| 24-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 31 | 79 | 48 | 31 | 79 |
| 26-Oct | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 181 | 99 | 280 | 182 | 99 | 281 |
| 28-Oct | - | - | 3 | 0 | 3 | 123 | 81 | 204 | 126 | 81 | 207 |
| 30-Oct | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 65 | 176 | 111 | 65 | 176 |

Appendix 7. Daily late run sockeye carcass recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, for component areas in the Adams River study area, excluding the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-Nov | - - | 2 | 0 | 2 | 68 | 70 | 138 | 70 | 70 | 140 |
| 3-Nov | - - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 17 | 57 | 41 | 17 | 58 |
| 5-Nov | - - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 31 | 125 | 94 | 31 | 125 |
| 7-Nov | - - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 21 | 59 | 38 | 21 | 59 |
| $9-\mathrm{Nov}$ | - - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 11 | 42 | 31 | 11 | 42 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Little R |  | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1,004 | 887 | 1,891 | 1,010 | 888 | 1,898 |
| Little S | uswap Lake | 8 | 0 | 8 | 951 | 543 | 1,494 | 959 | 543 | 1,502 |
| Total |  | 14 | 1 | 15 | 1,955 | 1,430 | 3,385 | 1,969 | 1,431 | 3,400 |
| Totals For All Component Areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams | ake | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Bush C |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cayenn | Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hiuihill | reek | 0 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 28 | 62 | 34 | 30 | 64 |
| Little R |  | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1,004 | 887 | 1,891 | 1,010 | 888 | 1,898 |
| Little S | uswap Lake | 8 | 0 | 8 | 951 | 543 | 1,494 | 959 | 543 | 1,502 |
| Momich | River | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nikwikw | ia Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 4 | 31 | 35 |
| Pass C |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Scotch | reek | 1 | 0 | 1 | 218 | 243 | 461 | 219 | 243 | 462 |
| Shusw | Lake | 75 | 32 | 107 | 6,265 | 3,517 | 9,782 | 6,340 | 3,549 | 9,889 |
| Upper | dams River | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total |  | 90 | 35 | 125 | 8,480 | 5,259 | 13,739 | 8,570 | 5,294 | 13,864 |

Appendix 8. Daily late run sockeye carcass pool and net-recoveries, by area, mark status and sex, in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Date | Area | Number of pools sampled | Disk tag and/or secondary mark present |  |  | Unmarked |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Pool recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26-Oct | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 93 | 117 | 26 | 93 | 119 |
|  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 51 | 96 | 45 | 51 | 96 |
| 27-Oct | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 389 | 552 | 941 | 394 | 558 | 952 |
| 30-Oct | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 59 | 76 | 17 | 59 | 76 |
|  | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 12 | 17 |
| 1-Nov | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 17 |
|  | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 108 | 153 | 261 | 110 | 156 | 266 |
| Total | - | - | 9 | 9 | 18 | 594 | 931 | 1,525 | 603 | 940 | 1,543 |
| Net recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 6 -Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 10-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 11-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 19-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 21-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 25-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 28-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 30-Oct | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1-Nov | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 10-Nov | 9 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | - | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 19 |

Appendix 9. Daily number of late run sockeye carcasses examined and disk tags recovered, by area and sex, during the resurvey of the lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake, 1995.

| Date | Area ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number of surveys | Disk tag present |  |  | Total examined |  |  | Disk tag incidence |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 10-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 51 | 95 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 61 | 189 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 17 | 53 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 102 | 205 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 34 | 74 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 59 | 121 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 12-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | -- 33 | 64 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 77 | 180 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 12 | 38 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 135 | 341 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 69 | 193 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 52 | 157 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 153 | 332 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 13-Oct | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 25 | 79 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 89 | 244 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 9 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 20 | 49 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 16-Oct | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 147 | 410 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 60 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 17-Oct | 4 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 496 | 500 | 996 | 0.20\% | 0.00\% | 0.10\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 135 | 280 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 18-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 170 | 376 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 574 | 504 | 1,078 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 64 | 159 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 788 | 922 | 1,710 | 0.13\% | 0.11\% | 0.12\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 640 | 1,233 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 21-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 215 | 443 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 431 | 828 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 161 | 347 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 773 | 683 | 1,456 | 0.00\% | 0.15\% | 0.07\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 385 | 320 | 705 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 22-Oct | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1,674 | 1,621 | 3,295 | 0.18\% | 0.12\% | 0.15\% |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 686 | 754 | 1,440 | 0.15\% | 0.13\% | 0.14\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 306 | 556 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 76 | 222 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 24-Oct | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 303 | 613 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 203 | 134 | 337 | 0.49\% | 0.00\% | 0.30\% |
| 25-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296 | 337 | 633 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 507 | 649 | 1,156 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 152 | 337 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 446 | 505 | 951 | 0.00\% | 0.20\% | 0.11\% |
| 26-Oct | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1,716 | 2,099 | 3,815 | 0.06\% | 0.14\% | 0.10\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1,430 | 1,793 | 3,223 | 0.00\% | 0.06\% | 0.03\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1,116 | 1,402 | 2,518 | 0.00\% | 0.07\% | 0.04\% |

Appendix 9. Daily number of late run sockeye carcasses examined and disk tags recovered, by area and sex, during the resurvey of the lower Adams River and Shuswap Lake, 1995.

| Date | Area ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number of surveys | Disk tag present |  |  | Total examined |  |  | Disk tag incidence |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27-Oct | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 533 | 486 | 1,019 | 0.56\% | 0.21\% | 0.39\% |
|  | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 139 | 151 | 290 | 0.72\% | 0.66\% | 0.69\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 505 | 498 | 1,003 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 241 | 439 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 548 | 337 | 885 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| - | 9 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 441 | -264 | 705 | 0.00\% | 0.38\% | 0.14\% |
| 28-Oct | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | - 120 | 182 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288 | 133 | 421 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 71 | 158 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 7 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 102 | 194 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 30-Oct | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 63 | 110 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 477 | 655 | 1,132 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 31-Oct | 10 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 159 | 458 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 2-Nov | 4 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 44 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 137 | 209 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324 | 375 | 699 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
| 10-Nov | 6 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 226 | 385 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 122 | 365 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 163 | 81 | 244 | 0.61\% | 0.00\% | 0.41\% |
| Totals | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 867 | 926 | 1,793 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,997 | 1,855 | 3,852 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 595 | 466 | 1,061 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 4 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 5,518 | 5,865 | 11,383 | 0.16\% | 0.12\% | 0.14\% |
|  | 5 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3,118 | 3,590 | 6,708 | 0.03\% | 0.08\% | 0.06\% |
|  | 6 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3,046 | 3,062 | 6,108 | 0.03\% | 0.03\% | 0.03\% |
|  | 7 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2,873 | 3,223 | 6,096 | 0.00\% | 0.06\% | 0.03\% |
|  | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,132 | 644 | 1,776 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 836 | 499 | 1,335 | 0.24\% | 0.20\% | 0.22\% |
|  | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 159 | 458 | 0.00\% | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |
|  | Total | 64 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 20,281 | 20,289 | 40,570 | 0.06\% | 0.07\% | 0.07\% |

[^11]Appendix 10. Fecundity sampling results and analytic details for late run sockeye salmon captured in the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Age | Standard length (cm) ${ }^{a}$ | Skein weight <br> (g) | Skein sub-sample |  | Estimated fecundity | Actual fecundity | Misc. eggs | Adjusted fecundity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Weight <br> (g) | Egg count |  |  |  |  |
| $4_{2}$ | 55.9 | 413.1 | 140.3 | 1,707 | 5,026 |  | 0 | 5,026 |
| 42 | 52.0 | 353.0 | 119.1 | 1,832 | 5,430 |  | 0 | 5,430 |
| $4{ }_{2}$ | 51.6 | 484.4 | 164.1 | 1,345 | 3,970 |  | 0 | 3,970 |
| $4_{2}$ | 52.6 | 400.2 | 136.6 | 1,370 | 4,014 |  | 0 | 4,014 |
| 42 | 51.9 | 413.3 | 244.9 | 2,160 | 3,645 | 3,675 | 0 | 3,675 |
| 42 | 51.7 | 391.3 | 133.0 | 1,162 | 3,419 |  | 0 | 3,419 |
| 42 | 51.0 | 361.0 | 123.1 | 1,124 | 3,296 |  | 0 | 3,296 |
| 42 | 52.9 | 440.1 | 148.8 | 1,488 | 4,401 |  | 0 | 4,401 |
| 42 | 54.6 | 543.7 | 184.7 | 1,884 | 5,546 |  | 0 | 5,546 |
| 42 | 51.2 | 347.4 | 181.7 | 2,268 | 4,336 | 4,418 | 0 | 4,418 |
| 42 | 52.3 | 410.6 | 140.3 | 1,371 | 4,012 |  | 0 | 4,012 |
| 42 | 54.1 | 396.6 | 135.4 | 1,551 | 4,543 |  | 0 | 4,543 |
| 42 | 52.7 | 429.7 | 146.2 | 1,250 | 3,674 |  | 0 | 3,674 |
| $4{ }_{2}$ | 51.0 | 403.2 | 137.1 | 1,266 | 3,723 |  | 0 | 3,723 |
| $4{ }_{2}$ | 55.6 | 514.0 | 272.6 | 2,453 | 4,625 | 4,636 | 0 | 4,636 |
| 42 | 53.8 | 437.9 | 149.0 | 1,402 | 4,120 |  | 0 | 4,120 |
| $4_{2}$ | 54.2 | 390.8 | 133.1 | 1,350 | 3,964 |  | 0 | 3,964 |
| 42 | 50.8 | 364.0 | 124.3 | 1,311 | 3,839 |  | 0 | 3,839 |
| $4{ }_{4}$ | 51.0 | 380.7 | 194.7 | 2,165 | 4,233 | 4,165 | 0 | 4,165 |
| 42 | 52.6 | 391.6 | 133.5 | 1,620 | 4,752 |  | 0 | 4,752 |
| 42 | 50.2 | 344.8 | 117.1 | 1,228 | 3,616 |  | 0 | 3,616 |
| $4_{2}$ | 52.9 | 415.9 | 141.6 | 1,335 | 3,921 |  | 0 | 3,921 |
| $4{ }_{2}$ | 51.1 | 423.5 | 225.5 | 2,005 | 3,765 | 3,749 | 0 | 3,749 |
| 42 | 54.4 | 387.8 | 132.5 | 1,306 | 3,822 |  | 0 | 3,822 |
| $4_{2}$ | 50.4 | 346.2 | 118.3 | 1,240 | 3,629 |  | 0 | 3,629 |
| $4_{2}$ | 50.4 | 346.5 | 117.7 | 1,341 | 3,948 |  | 0 | 3,948 |
| 42 | 54.8 | 465.9 | 158.7 | 1,458 | 4,280 |  | 0 | 4,280 |
| 42 | 52.6 | 469.4 | 221.9 | 2,322 | 4,912 | 4,867 | 0 | 4,867 |
| $4_{2}$ | 52.3 | 376.4 | 128.6 | 1,347 | 3,943 |  | 0 | 3,943 |
| 42 | 51.4 | 427.3 | 146.3 | 1,453 | 4,244 |  | 0 | 4,244 |
| 42 | 52.5 | 389.6 | 132.1 | 1,390 | 4,100 |  | 0 | 4,100 |
| 42 | 51.9 | 386.4 | 132.5 | 1,541 | 4,494 |  | 0 | 4,494 |
| $4_{2}$ | 49.3 | 293.9 | 142.0 | 2,393 | 4,953 | 4,890 | 0 | 4,890 |
| 42 | 52.6 | 430.5 | 147.0 | 1,335 | 3,910 |  | 0 | 3,910 |
| 42 | 53.6 | 425.9 | 143.4 | 1,642 | 4,877 |  | 0 | 4,877 |
| 42 | 51.4 | 449.8 | 152.6 | 1,462 | 4,309 |  | 0 | 4,309 |
| $4_{2}$ | 54.2 | 475.3 | 161.7 | 1,635 | 4,806 |  | 0 | 4,806 |
| 42 | 52.4 | 361.4 | 166.8 | 1,467 | 3,179 | 3,178 | 0 | 3,178 |
| $4_{2}$ | 56.3 | 536.3 | 182.7 | 1,539 | 4,518 |  | 0 | 4,518 |
| $4_{2}$ | 50.8 | 444.1 | 152.0 | 1,618 | 4,727 |  | 0 | 4,727 |
| $4_{2}$ | 53.3 | 400.7 | 135.6 | 1,289 | 3,809 |  | 0 | 3,809 |
| $4_{2}$ | 52.8 | 501.9 | 245.2 | 2,393 | 4,898 | 4,890 | 0 | 4,890 |
| $4_{2}$ | 53.5 | 470.7 | 161.0 | 1,603 | 4,687 |  | 0 | 4,687 |
| $4_{2}$ | 48.7 | 322.8 | 110.2 | 1,232 | 3,609 |  | 0 | 3,609 |
| 42 | 55.5 | 450.7 | 153.9 | 1,758 | 5,148 |  | 0 | 5,148 |

Appendix 10. Fecundity sampling results and analytic details for late run sockeye salmon captured in the lower Adams River, 1995.
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccccc}\hline \hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Standard } \\ \text { length } \\ (\mathrm{cm})^{\text {a }}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Skein } \\ \text { weight } \\ (\mathrm{g})\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Skein sub-sample } \\ \text { Weight } \\ (\mathrm{g})\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Egg } \\ \text { count }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Estimated } \\ \text { fecundity }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Actual } \\ \text { fecundity }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Misc. } \\ \text { eggs }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Continued } & & & & & & & \\ 5_{2} & 62.1 & 549.3 & 188.3 & 1,750 & 5,105 & & 0 \\ - & 54.8 & 458.4 & 156.2 & 1,259 & 3,695 & & 0 \\ \text { Adjusted } \\ \text { fecundity }\end{array}\right]$

[^12]Appendix 11. Proportion at age and mean length (Standard and POH ) at age, by sex and sample period, from the late run sockeye carcasses recovered on the lower Adams River, 1995.

| Location | Sex | Sampling date | Age | Sample size | Percent | Standard length (cm) |  | POH length ( cm ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean | Standard deviation | Mean | Standard deviation |
| Lower Adams River | Male | 15-Oct | $4_{2}$ | 52 | 86.7\% | 56.1 | 1.4 | 47.9 | 1.1 |
|  |  |  | $5{ }_{2}$ | 8 | 13.3\% | 61.5 | 1.2 | 52.5 | 1.4 |
|  |  | 24-Oct | $4{ }_{2}$ | 51 | 86.4\% | 56.1 | 1.5 | 47.8 | 1.3 |
|  |  |  | $5{ }_{2}$ | 7 | 11.9\% | 60.3 | 1.7 | 51.8 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  | 53 | 1 | 1.7\% | 56.4 | - | 48.6 | - |
|  |  |  | Unaged | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | 31-Oct | $4_{2}$ | 55 | 91.7\% | 55.7 | 1.7 | 47.3 | 1.5 |
|  |  |  | 52 | 5 | 8.3\% | 59.9 | 1.2 | 50.6 | 1.3 |
|  |  | Total | 42 | 158 | 88.3\% | 55.9 | 1.5 | 47.6 | 1.3 |
|  |  |  | $5{ }_{2}$ | 20 | 11.2\% | 60.7 | 1.5 | 51.8 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 0.6\% | 56.4 | - | 48.6 | - |
|  |  |  | Unaged | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Female | 15-Oct | 42 | 56 | 93.3\% | 52.2 | 1.9 | 46.9 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  | 52 | 3 | 5.0\% | 56.8 | 2.8 | 51.2 | 2.5 |
|  |  |  | 53 | 1 | 1.7\% | 50.9 | - | 45.3 | - |
|  |  | 24-Oct | 42 | 56 | 93.3\% | 52.3 | 1.6 | 46.7 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  | 52 | 4 | 6.7\% | 56.4 | 1.5 | 50.6 | 1.2 |
|  |  | $31-\mathrm{Oct}$ | $4{ }_{2}$ | 52 | 88.1\% | 52.2 | 1.8 | 46.5 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  | 52 | 7 | 11.9\% | 56.8 | 1.3 | 50.0 | 1.2 |
|  |  |  | Unaged | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Total | $4{ }_{2}$ | 164 | 91.6\% | 52.2 | 1.8 | 46.7 | 1.5 |
|  |  |  | $5{ }_{2}$ | 14 | 7.8\% | 56.7 | 1.6 | 50.4 | 1.5 |
|  |  |  | 53 | 1 | 0.6\% | 50.9 | - | 45.3 | - |
|  |  |  | Unaged | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |




[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Calculated using all recoveries except those recovered in the spawning channel, outside of the study area, by nonstandard methods, less than 5 days after application, and recoveries that had been recaptured 2 or more times.
    ${ }^{\text {b. }}$ Time out to recovery: early $=25$-Sep to 8 -Oct releases. Female spawning success: early=26-Sep to 20 -Oct recoveries
    c. Mean of tagged and untagged carcasses sampled for percent spawning success ( $n_{1}$ ), weighted by the number of tagged and untagged carcasses recovered ( $\mathrm{n}_{2}$ ).
    d. Included in lower Adams River because the vast majority of carcasses recovered in this area were from the population that spawned in Adams River.

[^1]:    ${ }^{\text {a. }}$ Recovery section definitions: Above Area 4-Adams Lake, Adams Lake tributaries and Area 1-3; Shuswap Lakeincludes Scotch Creek; Little River- includes Little Shuswap Lake.

[^2]:    a. Channel was not in operation.
    ${ }^{\text {b. }}$ Escapement estimated from total dead pitch plus remaining live; sex ratio from dead pitch was applied to total; spawning success estimated from lower Adams River.
    c. Escapement estimated from total dead pitch plus remaining live; sex ratio from dead pitch was applied to total.

[^3]:    a. Includes the following fish which were diverted from the lower Adams River and spawned primarily in Little River, but also in South Thompson River and Shuswap Lake: 3,370 jacks; 389,045 males; 613,762 females; 515,451 effective females.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$. Included in the estimate for the lower Adams River.
    ${ }^{\text {c. }}$ Mean spawning success of carcasses sampled in Little River and Little Shuswap Lake.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a. }}$ Mean spawning success of carcasses sampled in Adams Lake and tributaries to Adams Lake.

[^5]:    a. Included in the estimate for lower Adams River.
    ${ }^{\text {b. }}$ Mean spawning success of carcasses sampled in Shuswap Lake-Main Arm east of Shuswap Lake Provincial Park.

[^6]:    ${ }^{\text {a. }}$ Included in the estimate for the lower Adams River.

[^7]:    a. Only the portion of reach 4 above the fork was included.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a. }}$ Corrected for sex identification error, and excluding fish for a variety of reasons (see Appendix 4).

[^9]:    a. F. columnaris incidence was not recorded in 1995.

[^10]:    a. F. columnaris incidence was not recorded in 1995.

[^11]:    a. Reaches 1-7: lower Adams River; reaches 8-10: Shuswap Lake shores areas.

[^12]:    a. Not adjusted for shrinkage which occurs in carcass recoveries.

